JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid



JCB COMPACT TRACK LOADER 150T NEW GENERATION



JCB, Inc. North American MACHINE PRICE LIST in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATES

JCB	JCB 150T COMPACT TRACK LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018	
					Т

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INDEX

Engine I.9L (113.5CID) 56 SAE Gross hp, Kohler KDI 1903 TCR engine, centrifugal dry

type dual stage air cleaner. Fuel filter with water separator; 1000 CCA battery;

variable speed hydraulically driven fan.

Transmission EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Travel Speeds of

0 to 5.6 mph in both forward and reverse. Standard Creep Speed provides operation from 0 to 50% of full speed for special applications. An optional two (2) speed transmission is available providing a low range of 0 - 5.6 mph and a high

Rubber Tracks: Fitted with 12.6" (320mm) wide tracks provide a machine with of 66" and a

ground bearing pressure of 6.75 psi.

Brakes Machine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake

consists of multiple disc, oil immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides a fail safe with engine off. Electrically activated through a switch on the

instrument panel or by raising seat bar.

Electrical Meets IP69 water ingress standard. Worklights, 2 Front and 1 Rear, Reverse

Alarm, Horn, and 12V Accessory Socket.

Instruments Audible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument

panels. Standard electronic throttle control with optional foot throttle.

Cab or Canopy SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Mechancial vinyl suspension seat with

retractable seatbelt and operator restraint interlock for drive and loader functions. Cab units are pressurized and available with heat or heat and A/C, sliding left window, and full side door. Right Hand glass as standard on canopy

and cab builds.

Hydraulics 18.5gpm @ 3335psi standard flow. Optional 26.4gpm @ 3335psi available.

Loader Rated Operating Capacity of 1500 lbs, Radial Lift Loader Design provides for

maximum loader lift breakout force for superior digging performance. Auxiliary circuit is standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. Choice of Standard Mechanical or Optional Powered Quick Hitch. Hydraulic float standard on all models. Loader options include: Parallel Lift in raise only and SRS (smooth

ride system).

Serviceability Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. Rear

door provides class leading access to engine bay and daily maintenacne and check

points.



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

SECTION I - PACKAGE BUILD

INDEX

Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the Custom Build Sections following.

SALES	PACKAGE BUILD CODE:	8610A CANOPY	8610B CAB
CODE	ITEM	STD FLOW	HIGH FLOW
8610	JCB 150T Tier 4 Tracked, Radial Lift, New Generation, Compact Tracked Loader	✓	✓
881A221	12.6" (320 mm) Wide Rubber Track Set - 3 Roller (provides 66" width)	✓	✓
881B234	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 3 CYL	✓	
881B254	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 3 CYL		✓
881C202	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	✓	
881C205	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics		✓
881D301	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft	✓	✓
881E418	North American English Manual - for Cab machine		✓
881E419	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	✓	
881F207	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR)	✓	
881F208	High Flow Hydraulics - 26.4 gpm at 3335 psi (100 lpm/230 BAR) (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option)		✓
881G201	Foot Throttle	✓	✓
881G222	Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable		✓
881G254	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	✓	
881G281	2 Speed - Tracked	✓	✓
881G282	Powered Quick Hitch		✓
881G286	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Radial Lift (For machines with parallel lift)		✓
881G287	Reversing Fan	✓	✓
881G295	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern	✓	✓
881G299	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Radial Lift - Standard Flow (155, 210, 150T, 210T)	✓	
881G312	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Radial Lift - High Flow (155, 210, 150T, 210T)		✓
881G305	Block Heater - 110V Kohler Engine	✓	✓
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

\$49,920 \$57,688

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid

OLLAR PRICE F.O.B.
PAGES SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below. Select Options and Attachments as required.

		0.5. E15 I
	BASE MACHINE (E)	INDEX
8610	JCB 150T Tier 4 Tracked, Radial Lift, New Generation, Compact Tracked Loader	\$43,159
	TRACKS (E)	
881A221	12.6" (320 mm) Wide Rubber Track Set - 3 Roller (provides 66" width)	\$0
	OPERATOR ENCLOSURES (E) pick one	
	Canopy Packages	
881B234	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 3 CYL	\$739
	Cab with Heater Packages	
881B244	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 3 CYL	\$2,767
	Cab with Heater and A/C Packages	
881B254	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 3 CYL	\$4,660
	MACHINE CONTROLS (E)	
881C202	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,147
881C205	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics	\$1,748
881C205		1611

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below. Select Options and/or Attachments from pages 5 to 9.

1 5	11	121

	BUCKETS (E) pick one - see H codes for bucket accessories	<u>INDEX</u>
	GP Buckets	
881D340	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft	\$1,262
881D302	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft	\$1,221
881D342	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,834
881D316	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,889
881D344	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,862
881D328	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,919
	Landscape Buckets	
881D306	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft	\$1,310
381D320	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,904
381D332	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,933
	6 in I Buckets	
381D310	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft	\$3,837
381D324	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$5,837
381D336	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$5,866
	Pallet Forks	
381D313	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,661
881D314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,374



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

	OPERATOR HANDBOOKS (E) pick one	<u>INDEX</u>
881E417	Spanish Export (American) Manual	\$0
381E418	North American English Manual - for Cab machine	\$0
381E419	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	\$0
881E420	French/Canadian Manual	\$0
	HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (E) pick one	
881F207	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR)	\$0
881F208	High Flow Hydraulics - 26.4 gpm at 3335 psi (100 lpm/230 BAR) (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option)	\$1,136
	MACHINE OPTIONS (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	
	Electrical Options	
881G315	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for A/C Machines Right Hand Dip	\$953
881G316	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for non A/C Machines Right Hand DIP	\$953
881G254	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	\$145
881G305	Block Heater - 110V Kohler Engine	\$145
881G231	Rotating Beacon and Socket	\$151
881G304	White Noise Reverse Alarm	\$204
	Loader Options	
88 I G282	Powered Quick Hitch	\$846
881G285	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Radial	\$1,085
881G286	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Radial Lift (For machines with parallel lift)	\$1,085
881G299	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Radial Lift - Standard Flow (155, 210, 150T, 210T)	\$533
881 G 312	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Radial Lift - High Flow (155, 210, 150T, 210T)	\$533
	Hydraulic Options	
881 G 314	Biodegradable Oils	\$327
	Operators Compartment Options	
881G201	Foot Throttle	\$211
881G295	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern	\$166
881 G 211	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer - All machine configurations	\$435
881G234	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadlights)	\$435
881 G 218	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods	\$666
881G219	Cloth Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods	\$752
881G220	3 inch wide Seatbelt	\$63
881G242	3 inch wide, 3 Point Seat Belt - Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$289
881G250	2 inch wide, 3 Point Seat Belt - Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$193
881G222	Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable	\$323
881G310	Additional Soundproofing (for special applications)	\$473



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

		U.S. LIS
	MACHINE OPTIONS CONTINUED (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure pack	INDEX
	Other Options	
881G281	2 Speed - Tracked	\$1,623
881G287	Reversing Fan	\$908
881G288	Tool Kit, Basic	\$348
881G289	Tool Kit, Full	\$516
881G287	Reversing Fan	\$908
881G293	Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G292	Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G294	External Anolog Engine Hourmeter	\$146
881G308	Pre-Cleaner T4	\$502
881G296	Spark Arrestor Muffler - 3 CYL	\$249
	Impact Protection and Guards	
881G208	Laminate Glass to replace tempered as standard on cab builds	\$134
881 G 302	Canopy Tracked Full Door With Mesh (Replaces 1/2 Door) - It is suggested that 881G258 (Right Hand Mesh) als	\$614
881G209	Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (No front glass required)	\$727
881G303	Right Hand Mesh to Replace Glass as Standard	\$203
881G237	Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Protective Bars for Adverse Applications (as a stand alone option)	\$1,196
881 G 300	Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G258	Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G267	A/C FOPS Guard	\$556
	APPLICATION PACKAGES	
381G214	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy	\$2,170
	machines must order G208 Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy	
881G216	machines must order G208	\$3,256
881 G 251	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass (Not for Canopy Builds)	\$2,465
881G252	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package - Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide	\$1,076
	protection over laminated cab glass - Can only be ordered if 881G214, 881G215 or 881G216 Protection vvaste and recycling protection package - includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab Machines	
881G261	Only Forestry Package - includes Level 2 POP3 Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cad Machines	\$2,058
881G263	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - includes Level 2 POPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy	\$3,136
881G264	Machines Only Forestry Fackage - includes Level 2 FOFS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy	\$3,009
881G266	Machines Only AGRI Package Build - Tracked (Includes: Radio, Heated Vinyl Suspension Seat, Block Heater 2 Speed,	\$4,162
881G323	Quickhitch, SRS, Foot Throttle, Parallel Lift, ISO & Dual Pattern Change Over)	\$5,047
	BUCKET ACCESSORIES	
881H325	Bolt on Edge for 68" Bucket (1727mm)	\$308
881H302	Bolt on Edge for 72" Bucket (1727mm)	\$318
881H326	Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$648
B81H306	Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$664
381H327	Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	\$916
	* ` '	\$926
381H310	Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	-
381H313	66" - 84" Adjustable Tooth Guard (fits over Tooth Bar for safe transport)	\$132
881H314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines	\$1,764
881H315	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines	\$1,792





			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	High Capacity / Light Material Buckets		
881U690	75" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 21 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1829	\$2,214
	Snow Buckets		
881U536	54" Medium Duty Snow Bucket - 25.7 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X2435	\$1,882
881U537	66" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 24.1 cu. ft. capacity	322/X2453	\$1,760
881U533	60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	333/L8499	\$2,101
881U650	72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4347	\$2,116
881U680	84" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 30.8 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4311	\$2,890
881U534	60" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	333/L8498	\$2,595
881U653	72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4350	\$2,646
881U535	60" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	333/L6154	\$8,597
881U663	72" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4383	\$8,624
881U664	78" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4384	\$8,649
881U659	72" Snow Blower - High Flow Small Platform Only	334/L2463	\$9,809
881U667	78" Snow Blower - High Flow Small Platform Only	334/L2491	\$10,724
881U670	72" Snow Push	333/X6486	\$3,107
	Grapple Attachments		
881U209	60" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5021	\$5,190
881U210	66" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5022	\$5,403
881U200	72" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4030	\$5,495
881U211	60" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1085	\$5,079
881U212	66" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1109	\$5,287
881U203	76" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	332/L4036	\$5,579
881U2I3	76" Bolt on edge for Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	334/L7904	\$736
	Hydraulic Brooms/Sweepers		
881U247	60" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2834	\$6,599
881U248	72" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2836	\$6,894
881U303	Angle broom - 60" with manual angle adjustment link	332/X2465	\$6,410
881U302	Hydraulic angle kit for Angle Broom (Requires Optional 7 Way Joysticks)	332/L3983	\$1,382
	Hammers		
881U354	HM266Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/28400 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A7456	\$8,954
881U351	Mounting Plate - Required for HM266Q Hammer	980/28400	\$981
	Auger Drive Units		
881U400	Planetary Drive Auger - Standard Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3978	\$3,022
	Auger Bits - Standard Duty		
881U450	6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019	\$260
881U451	9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2021	\$431
881U452	12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2023	\$472
881U453	15" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2025	\$587
881U454	18" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2027	\$673
881U455	24" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2028	\$770
881U456	30" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2029	\$1,003
881U457		980/A2030	\$1,218
881U457	36" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2030	\$1,218



	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIS
	Auger Bits - Heavy Duty		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
881U459	9" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2031	\$647
881U460	12" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2032	\$735
881U461	15" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2034	\$1,085
881U462	18" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2035	\$1,116
881U463	24" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2037	\$1,468
881U464	30" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2038	\$1,917
881U465	36" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2039	\$2,349
	Auger Bits - Tree & Shrub		
881U466	18" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L725 I	\$636
881U467	24" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7257	\$710
881U468	30" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7267	\$1,741
881U469	36" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7270	\$1,750
	Auger Extensions		
881U470	Hex. Drive Extension - I2"	980/L7271	\$171
881U471	Hex. Drive Extension - 18"	980/L7272	\$252
881U472	Hex. Drive Extension - 24"	980/L7273	\$334
	Landscape Development Tools		
881U526	52" Tiller - 6 inch tines - Standard Flow	333/L8191	\$6,088
881U473	60" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	333/L6180	\$10,556
881U474	60" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	333/L6126	\$11,788
881U500	72" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L3939	\$11,254
881U501	72" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3947	\$11,854
881U527	66" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4709	\$9,896
881U528	66" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4710	\$10,736
881U512	73" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4281	\$10,684
881U514	73" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4283	\$11,015



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

			<u>INDEX</u>
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Agricultural Attachments		
881U530	60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6079	\$2,466
881U531	66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6106	\$3,727
881U550	72" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	332/L3869	\$4,083
881U532	Bale Spear	333/L5627	\$835
	Tree Spade		
881U602	Tree Spade with Blades / 25 degree cutting angle / 18" - 26" ball diameter	332/X4296	\$11,154
	Trenchers		
881U529	30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	333/L8251	\$4,986
881U520	36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/L7251	\$5,242
881U521	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/X4289	\$5,755
	Stump Grinders		
881U600	Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow	332/X4294	\$8,496
881U601	Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow	332/X4295	\$9,685
	Cold Planers		
881U605	12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow	332/X4382	\$13,905
881U606	16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4299	\$21,389
881U607	18" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4300	\$21,682
881U608	24" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/L7272	\$21,788
	Brush Cutter		
881U523	72" Brush Cutter - Standard Flow	333/X5231	\$7,219

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid



JCB COMPACT TRACK LOADER 2 | 0 T NEW GENERATION



JCB, Inc. North American
MACHINE PRICE LIST
in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATES

					L
JCB	JCB 210T COMPACT TRACK LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018	
					Г

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INDEX

ENGINE 2.5L (151.4CID) 74 SAE Gross hp, Kohler KDI 2504 TCR engine, centrifugal dry type dual stage air

cleaner. Fuel filter with water separator; 1000 CCA battery; variable speed hydraulically driven fan.

TRANSMISSION EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Travel Speeds of 0 to 5.6 mph in both

forward and reverse. Standard Creep speed provides operation from 0 to 1/2 of full speed for special applications. An optional two (2) speed transmission is available providing a low range of 0 - 5.6 mph

and a high range of 0 - 7.8 mph

RUBBER TRACKS Fitted with 12.6" (320mm) wide tracks provide a machine with of 66" and a ground bearing pressure of

6.2 psi.

BRAKES Machine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake consists of multiple disc,

oil immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides a fail safe with the engine off. Electrically

activated through a switch on the instrument panel or by raising seat bar.

ELECTRICAL Meets IP69 (external) IP67 (internal) water ingress standard. Worklights, 2 Front and I Rear,

Reverse Alarm, Horn, and 12V Accessory Socket.

INSTRUMENTS Audible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument panels.

Standard electronic throttle control with optional foot throttle.

CAB OR CANOPY SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Mechanical vinyl suspension seat with

seatbelt and operator restraint interlock for drive and loader functions. Cab units are pressurized and available with heat or heat and A/C, sliding left window and full

side door. Right Hand glass as standard on canopy and cab builds.

HYDRAULICS 18.5gpm @ 3335psi standard flow. Optional 30 gpm @ 3335psi available.

LOADER Rated Operating Capacity of 1900 lbs, Radial Lift Loader Design provides radial lift path and increased

reach mid range lift path. Auxiliary circuit is standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. Choice of Standard Mechanical or Optional Powered Quick Hitch. Hydraulic Float standard on all

models. Loader Options include: Parallel Lift in raise only and SRS (smooth ride system).

SERVICEABILITY Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. Rear door provides access

to engine bay and daily maintenance and check points.



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.o.b. Savannah, ga

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

SECTION I - PACKAGE BUILD

<u>INDEX</u>

Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the Custom Build Sections following.

	PACKAGE BUILD CODE:	8611A	8611B	8611C
SALES CODE	ITEM	CANOPY STD FLOW	CAB HIGH FLOW	CAB HIGH FLOW
8A13	JCB 210T Tier 4 Tracked, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Compact Tracked Loader	1	✓	1
881A222	12.6" (320 mm) Wide Rubber Track Set - 4 Roller (provides 66" width)	✓	✓	✓
881B236	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL	1		
881B256	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL		✓	✓
881C202	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	✓		
881C205	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics		✓	✓
881D301	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft	✓	✓	✓
881E418	North American English Manual - for Cab machine		✓	✓
881E419	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	✓		
881F207	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR)	✓		
881F213	High Flow Hydraulics RL- 30 gpm (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option)		✓	✓
881G201	Foot Throttle	✓	✓	✓
881G222	Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable			✓
881G254	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	✓		
881G281	2 Speed - Tracked	✓	✓	✓
881G282	Powered Quick Hitch			✓
881G284	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift)			✓
881G287	Reversing Fan	✓	✓	✓
881G295	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern	✓	✓	✓
881G299	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Radial Lift - Standard Flow (155, 210, 150T, 210T)	✓		
881G312	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Radial Lift - High Flow (155, 210, 150T, 210T)		✓	✓
881G305	Block Heater - 110V Kohler Engine	1	✓	✓

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

\$57,004 \$60,856 \$64,848



_1				
JCB	JCB 210T COMPACT TRACK LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below.

Select Options and Attachments as required.

		U.S. LIST
	BASE MACHINE (E)	INDEX
8A13	JCB 210T Tier 4 Tracked, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Compact Tracked Loader	\$50,243
	TRACKS (E)	
881A222	12.6" (320 mm) Wide Rubber Track Set - 4 Roller (provides 66" width)	\$0
	OPERATOR ENCLOSURES (E) pick one	
	Canopy Packages	
881B236	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL	\$739
	Cab with Heater Packages	
881 B 246	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL	\$2,767
	Cab with Heater and A/C Packages	
881B256	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL	\$4,660
	MACHINE CONTROLS (E)	
881C202	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,147
881C205	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics	\$1,748

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below. Select Options and/or Attachments from pages 5 to 9.

		U.S. LIST
	BUCKETS (E) pick one - see H codes for bucket accessories	INDEX
	GP Buckets	
881D340	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft	\$1,262
881D302	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft	\$1,221
881D342	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,834
881D316	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,889
881D344	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,862
881D328	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,919
	Landscape Buckets	
881D306	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft	\$1,310
881D320	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,904
881D332	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,933
	6 in I Buckets	
881D310	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft	\$3,837
881D324	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$5,837
881D336	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$5,866
	Pallet Forks	
881D313	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,661
881D314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,374



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

	OPERATOR HANDBOOKS (E) pick one	INDEX
881E417	Spanish Export (American) Manual	\$0
881E418	North American English Manual - for Cab machine	\$0
881E419	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	\$0
881E420	French/Canadian Manual	\$0
	HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (E) pick one	
881F207	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR)	\$0
381F213	High Flow Hydraulics RL- 30 gpm (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option)	\$1,136
	MACHINE OPTIONS (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	
	Electrical Options	
381 G 315	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for A/C Machines Right Hand Dip	\$953
381 G 316	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for non A/C Machines Right Hand DIP	\$953
881G305	Block Heater - 110V Kohler Engine	\$145
881G254	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	\$145
381G231	Rotating Beacon and Socket	\$151
881 G 304	White Noise Reverse Alarm	\$204
	Loader Options	
381G282	Powered Quick Hitch	\$846
381G283	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift	\$1,085
381 G 284	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift)	\$1,085
381 G 299	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Radial Lift - Standard Flow (155, 210, 150T, 210T)	\$533
381 G 312	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Radial Lift - High Flow (155, 210, 150T, 210T)	\$533
	Hydraulic Options	
381 G 314	Biodegradable Oils	\$327
	Operators Compartment Options	
881 G 201	Foot Throttle	\$211
881G295	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern	\$166
381 G 211	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer - All machine configurations	\$435
381 G 234	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadlights)	\$435
381 G 218	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods	\$666
381G219	Cloth Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods	\$752
381G220	3 inch wide Seatbelt	\$63
881G242	3 inch wide, 3 Point Seat Belt - Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$289
381G250	2 inch wide, 3 Point Seat Belt - Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$193
381G222	Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable	\$323
381G310	Additional Soundproofing (for special applications)	\$473



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

		U.S. LIST
	MACHINE OPTIONS CONTINUED (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	INDEX
	Other Options	
881G281	2 Speed - Tracked	\$1,623
881G287	Reversing Fan	\$908
881G288	Tool Kit, Basic	\$348
881G289	Tool Kit, Full	\$516
881G294	External Anolog Engine Hourmeter	\$146
881 G 308	Pre-Cleaner T4	\$502
881G399	Spark Arrestor Muffler - 4 CYL 55 KW Engines (210,215,210T,215T)	\$249
	Impact Protection/Guards	
881G208	Impact Protection - Laminated Glass - for Canopy Builds	\$579
881G302	Impact Protection - For Canopy Builds - Front Laminated Glass with Wiper	\$926
881G209	Impact Protection - Lexan Glass - for Canopy Builds	\$1,653
881G303	Laminate Glass to replace tempered as standard on cab builds	\$134
881 G 237	Canopy Tracked Full Door With Mesh (Replaces 1/2 Door) - It is suggested that 881G258 (Right Hand Mesh) also be or	\$614
881G300	Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (No front glass required)	\$727
881G258	Right Hand Mesh to Replace Glass as Standard	\$203
881G267	Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Protective Bars for Adverse Applications (as a stand alone option)	\$1,196
881G292	Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G293	Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G307	A/C FOPS Guard	\$556
	APPLICATION PACKAGES	
	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must	*****
881 G 214	order G208	\$2,170
881G216	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G208	\$3,256
881G251	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass (Not for Canopy Builds)	\$2,465
881 G 252	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package - Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass - Can only be ordered if 881G214, 881G215 or 881G216 Protection Packages have been	\$1,076
881G261	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab Machines Only	\$2,058
881G263	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab Machines Only	\$3,136
881 G 264	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy Machines Only	\$3,009
881G266	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy Machines Only	\$4,162
881 G 323	AGRI Package Build - Tracked (Includes: Radio, Heated Vinyl Suspension Seat, Block Heater 2 Speed, Quickhitch, SRS,	\$5,047
	Foot Throttle, Parallel Lift, ISO & Dual Pattern Change Over) BUCKET ACCESSORIES	
881H325	Bolt on Edge for 68" Bucket (1727mm)	\$308
881H302	Bolt on Edge for 72" Bucket (1727mm)	\$318
881H326	Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$648
881H306	Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$664
		\$916
		30710
881H327	Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm) Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	-
881H327 881H310	Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	\$926
881H327 881H310 881H313		-



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	DADT NUMBER	INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIS
	High Capacity / Light Material Buckets		
881U690	75" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 21 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1829	\$2,214
	Snow Buckets		
881U536	54" Medium Duty Snow Bucket - 25.7 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X2435	\$1,882
881U537	66" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 24.1 cu. ft. capacity	322/X2453	\$1,760
881U533	60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	333/L8499	\$2,101
881U650	72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4347	\$2,116
881U680	84" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 30.8 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4311	\$2,890
881U534	60" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	333/L8498	\$2,595
881U653	72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4350	\$2,646
881U535	60" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	333/L6154	\$8,597
881U663	72" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4383	\$8,624
881U664	78" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4384	\$8,649
881U659	72" Snow Blower - High Flow Small Platform Only	334/L2463	\$9,809
881U667	78" Snow Blower - High Flow Small Platform Only	334/L2491	\$10,724
881U670	72" Snow Push	333/X6486	\$3,107
	Grapple Attachments		
881U209	60" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5021	\$5,190
881U210	66" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5022	\$5,403
881U200	72" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4030	\$5,495
881U211	60" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1085	\$5,079
881U212	66" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1109	\$5,287
881U203	76" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	332/L4036	\$5,579
881U213	76" Bolt on edge for Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	334/L7904	\$736
	Hydraulic Brooms/Sweepers		
881U247	60" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2834	\$6,599
881U248	72" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2836	\$6,894
881U303	Angle broom - 60" with manual angle adjustment link	332/X2465	\$6,410
881U302	Hydraulic angle kit for Angle Broom (Requires Optional 7 Way Joysticks)	332/L3983	\$1,382
	Hammers		
881U354	HM266Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/28400 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A7456	\$8,954
881U351	Mounting Plate - Required for HM266Q Hammer	980/28400	\$981
	Auger Drive Units		
881U400	Planetary Drive Auger - Standard Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3978	\$3,022
	Auger Bits - Standard Duty		
881U450	6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019	\$260
881U451	9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2021	\$431
881U452	12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2023	\$472
881U453	15" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2025	\$587
	<u> </u>		•
881U454	18" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2027	\$673
881U455	24" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2028	\$770
881U456	30" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2029	\$1,003
881U457	36" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2030	\$1,218



			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Auger Bits - Heavy Duty		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
881U459	9" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2031	\$647
881U460	12" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2032	\$735
881U461	15" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2034	\$1,085
881U462	18" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2035	\$1,116
881U463	24" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2037	\$1,468
881U464	30" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2038	\$1,917
881U465	36" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2039	\$2,349
	Auger Bits - Tree & Shrub		
881U466	18" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7251	\$636
881U467	24" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7257	\$710
881U468	30" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7267	\$1,741
881U469	36" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7270	\$1,750
	Auger Extensions		
881U470	Hex. Drive Extension - 12"	980/L7271	\$171
881U471	Hex. Drive Extension - 18"	980/L7272	\$252
881U472	Hex. Drive Extension - 24"	980/L7273	\$334
	Landscape Development Tools		
881U526	52" Tiller - 6 inch tines - Standard Flow	333/L8191	\$6,088
881U473	60" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	333/L6180	\$10,556
881U474	60" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	333/L6126	\$11,788
881U500	72" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L3939	\$11,254
881U501	72" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3947	\$11,854
881U527	66" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4709	\$9,896
881U528	66" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4710	\$10,736
881U512	73" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4281	\$10,684
881U514	73" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4283	\$11,015

JCB	JCB 210T COMPACT TRACK LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

			<u>INDEX</u>
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Agricultural Attachments		
881U530	60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6079	\$2,466
881U531	66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6106	\$3,727
881U550	72" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	332/L3869	\$4,083
881U532	Bale Spear	333/L5627	\$835
	Trenchers		
881U529	30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	333/L8251	\$4,986
881U520	36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/L7251	\$5,242
881U521	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/X4289	\$5,755
	Stump Grinders		
881U600	Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow	332/X4294	\$8,496
881U601	Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow	332/X4295	\$9,685
	Cold Planers		
881U605	12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow	332/X4382	\$13,905
881U606	16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4299	\$21,389
881U607	18" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4300	\$21,682
881U608	24" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/L7272	\$21,788
	Brush Cutter		
881U523	72" Brush Cutter - Standard Flow	333/X5231	\$7,219

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid



JCB COMPACT TRACK LOADER 2 | 5 | NEW GENERATION



JCB, Inc. North American
MACHINE PRICE LIST
in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATES



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INDEX

ENGINE 2.5L (151.4CID) 74 SAE Gross hp, Kohler KDI 3504 TCR engine, centrifugal dry

type dual stage air cleaner. Fuel filter with water separator; 1000 CCA battery;

variable speed hydraulically driven fan.

TRANSMISSION EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Travel Speeds of 0 to 5.6 mph in both

forward and reverse. Standard Creep speed provides operation from 0 to 1/2 of full speed for special applications. An optional two (2) speed transmission is available providing a low range of 0 - 5.6 mph

and a high range of 0 - 7.8 mph

RUBBER TRACKS Fitted with 12.6" (320mm) wide tracks provide a machine with of 66" and a ground bearing pressure of

6.5 psi.

BRAKES Machine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake consists of multiple disc,

oil immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides a fail safe with the engine off. Electrically

activated through a switch on the instrument panel or by raising seat bar.

ELECTRICAL Meets IP69 (external) IP67 (internal) water ingress standard. Worklights, 2 Front and 1 Rear,

Reverse Alarm, Horn, and 12V Accessory Socket.

INSTRUMENTS Audible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument panels.

Standard electronic throttle control with optional foot throttle.

CAB OR CANOPY SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Mechanical vinyl suspension seat with

seatbelt and operator restraint interlock for drive and loader functions. Cab units are pressurized and available with heat or heat and A/C, sliding left window and full

side door. Right Hand glass as standard on canopy and cab builds.

HYDRAULICS 18.5gpm @ 3335psi standard flow. Optional 30 gpm @ 3335psi available.

LOADER Rated Operating Capacity of 2050 lbs, Vertical Lift Loader Design provides vertical lift path and

increased reach at full lift vs. Radial Lift Designs. Auxiliary circuit is standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. Choice of Standard Mechanical or Optional Powered Quick Hitch. Hydraulic Float standard on all models. Loader Options include: Parallel Lift in raise only and SRS (smooth ride

system).

SERVICEABILITY Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. Rear door provides access

to engine bay and daily maintenance and check points.



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

SECTION I - PACKAGE BUILD

INDEX

Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the Custom Build Sections following.

BA14 JCB 215T Tier 4 Tracked, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Compact Tracked Loader	SALES	PACKAGE BUILD CODE:	8A14 CANOPY	8A14 CAB
88 A222 12.6" (320 mm) Wide Rubber Track Set - 4 Roller (provides 66" width)	CODE	ITEM	STD FLOW	HIGH FLOW
Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL Bal B236 Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL Bal C202 JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics Bal C205 GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft Wall E418 North American English Manual - for Cab machine Bal E419 North American English Manual - for Canopy machine Wall F207 Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR) Wall F108 High Flow Hydraulics VL- 30 gpm (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option) Wall F204 Foot Throttle Wall G201 Foot Throttle Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines Worklights with 2 Speed - Tracked SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift) Sal G207 Reversing Fan Wall G208 Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	8A14	JCB 215T Tier 4 Tracked, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Compact Tracked Loader	✓	✓
### ### ##############################	881A222	12.6" (320 mm) Wide Rubber Track Set - 4 Roller (provides 66" width)	✓	✓
Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL 881C202 JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics 881D301 GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft 881E418 North American English Manual - for Cab machine 881E419 North American English Manual - for Canopy machine 881F207 Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR) 881F214 High Flow Hydraulics VL- 30 gpm (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option) 881G201 Foot Throttle 881G222 Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable 881G254 Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines 981G279 Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat 981G281 2 Speed - Tracked 981G284 SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift) 881G287 Reversing Fan 97 981G298 Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	881B236		· 🗸	
JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics 881D301 GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft	881B256			✓
with High Flow Hydraulics 881D301 GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft 881E418 North American English Manual - for Cab machine 881E419 North American English Manual - for Canopy machine 881F207 Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR) 881F214 High Flow Hydraulics VL- 30 gpm (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option) 881G201 Foot Throttle 881G222 Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable 881G254 Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift) 881G287 Reversing Fan Visual High Flow Hydraulics Visual Flow Hydraulics	881C202	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	✓	
881E418 North American English Manual - for Cab machine 881E419 North American English Manual - for Canopy machine \$81E207 Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR) \$81F214 High Flow Hydraulics VL- 30 gpm (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option) 881G201 Foot Throttle \$81G222 Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable 881G224 Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines \$81G279 Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat \$81G281 2 Speed - Tracked \$81G284 SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift) 881G287 Reversing Fan \$\$4 \$81G288 Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	881C205	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		✓
881E419 North American English Manual - for Canopy machine ✓ 881F207 Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR) ✓ 881F214 High Flow Hydraulics VL- 30 gpm (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option) 881G201 Foot Throttle ✓ 881G222 Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable 881G254 Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines ✓ 881G279 Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat ✓ 881G281 2 Speed - Tracked ✓ 881G284 SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift) 881G287 Reversing Fan ✓ 881G295 ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern ✓ 881G298 Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	881D301	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft	✓	✓
881F207 Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR) 881F214 High Flow Hydraulics VL- 30 gpm (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option) 881G201 Foot Throttle 881G222 Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable 881G254 Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines 4881G279 Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat 881G281 2 Speed - Tracked 881G284 SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift) 881G287 Reversing Fan 481G295 ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern 881G298 Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	881E418	North American English Manual - for Cab machine		✓
881G214 High Flow Hydraulics VL- 30 gpm (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option) 881G201 Foot Throttle 881G222 Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable 881G254 Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines 881G279 Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat 881G281 2 Speed - Tracked \$81G284 SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift) 881G287 Reversing Fan \$81G287 ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern \$81G298 Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	881E419	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	✓	
881G201 Foot Throttle 881G222 Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable 881G254 Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines *** *** *** ** ** ** ** ** *	881F207	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR)	✓	
881G222 Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable 881G254 Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines ✓ 881G279 Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat ✓ 881G281 2 Speed - Tracked ✓ 881G284 SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift) 881G287 Reversing Fan ✓ 881G295 ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern ✓ 881G298 Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	881F214	High Flow Hydraulics VL- 30 gpm (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option)		✓
881G254 Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines 881G279 Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat 881G281 2 Speed - Tracked \$81G284 SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift) 881G287 Reversing Fan \$81G295 ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern \$81G298 Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	881G201	Foot Throttle	✓	✓
881G281 Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat 881G281 2 Speed - Tracked 881G284 SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift) 881G287 Reversing Fan ✓ 881G295 ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern ✓ 881G298 Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	881G222	Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable		✓
881G281 2 Speed - Tracked 881G284 SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift) 881G287 Reversing Fan ✓ 881G295 ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern ✓ 881G298 Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	881G254	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	✓	
881G284 SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift) 881G287 Reversing Fan ✓ 881G295 ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern ✓ 881G298 Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	881G279	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	✓	✓
881G297 Reversing Fan 881G295 ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern 881G298 Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T) ✓	881G281	2 Speed - Tracked	✓	✓
881G295 ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern ✓ 881G298 Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T) ✓	881G284	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift)		✓
881G298 Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	881G287	Reversing Fan	✓	✓
Solvers I alians and the firmer comply to the animal content (1.5) and the firmer content (1.5) and the	881G295	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern	✓	✓
881G305 Block Heater - 110V Kohler Engine	881G298	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 2157)	✓	
	881G305	Block Heater - 110V Kohler Engine	✓	✓
881G311 Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - High Flow (175, 215, 215T)	881G311	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - High Flow (175, 215, 215T)		✓

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

\$57,773 \$66,318



U.S. DOLLAR F.O.B.
PRICE PAGES SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below.

Select Options and Attachments as required.

-	ıc	•	
	ıc	•	

		• · • · • · • ·
	BASE MACHINE (E)	INDEX
8A14	JCB 215T Tier 4 Tracked, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Compact Tracked Loader	\$50,753
	TRACKS (E)	
881A222	12.6" (320 mm) Wide Rubber Track Set - 4 Roller (provides 66" width)	\$0
	OPERATOR ENCLOSURES (E) pick one	
	Canopy Packages	
881B236	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL	\$739
	Cab with Heater Packages	
881B246	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL	\$2,767
	Cab with Heater and A/C Packages	
881B256	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL	\$4,660
	MACHINE CONTROLS (E)	
881C202	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,147
881C205	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics	\$1,748

			F.O.B.	
/ICB	JCB 215T COMPACT TRACK LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	SAVANNAH,	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018
			GA	

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below. Select Options and/or Attachments from pages 5 to 9.

	BUCKETS (E) pick one - see H codes for bucket accessories	<u>INDEX</u>
	GP Buckets	<u> </u>
881D340	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft	\$1,262
881D302	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft	\$1,221
881D342	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,834
881D316	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,889
881D344	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,862
881D328	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,919
	Landscape Buckets	
881D306	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft	\$1,310
881D320	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,904
881D332	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,933
	6 in I Buckets	
881D310	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft	\$3,837
881D324	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$5,837
881D336	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$5,866
	Pallet Forks	
881D313	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,661
881D314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,374



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

	OPERATOR HANDBOOKS (E) pick one	INDEX
881E417	Spanish Export (American) Manual	\$0
881E418	North American English Manual - for Cab machine	\$0
881E419	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	\$0
881E420	French/Canadian Manual	\$0
	HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (E) pick one	
881F205	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR)	\$0
881F214	High Flow Hydraulics VL- 30 gpm (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option)	\$1,136
	MACHINE OPTIONS (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	
	Electrical Options	
881G315	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for A/C Machines Right Hand Dip	\$953
881G316	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for non A/C Machines Right Hand DIP	\$953
881G254	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	\$145
881G305	Block Heater - 110V Kohler Engine	\$145
881G231	Rotating Beacon and Socket	\$151
881G304	White Noise Reverse Alarm	\$204
	Loader Options	
881G282	Powered Quick Hitch	\$846
881G283	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift	\$1,085
881G284	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift)	\$1,085
881 G 298	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	\$533
881 G 311	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - High Flow (175, 215, 215T)	\$533
	Hydraulic Options	
881G314	Biodegradable Oils	\$327
	Operators Compartment Options	
881 G 201	Foot Throttle	\$211
881G295	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern	\$166
881G211	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer - All machine configurations	\$435
881G234	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadlights)	\$435
881 G 218	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods	\$666
881G219	Cloth Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods	\$752
881 G 220	3 inch wide Seatbelt	\$63
881G242	3 inch wide, 3 Point Seat Belt - Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$289
881G250	2 inch wide, 3 Point Seat Belt - Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$193
	Padia with Casakare Assistand MD2 sabla	\$323
88 I G 222	Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable	Ψ3 2 3



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

		U.S. LIS
	MACHINE OPTIONS CONTINUED (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	INDEX
	Other Options	
381 G 281	2 Speed - Tracked	\$1,623
381G287	Reversing Fan	\$908
381G288	Tool Kit, Basic	\$348
381G289	Tool Kit, Full	\$516
38 I G294	External Anolog Engine Hourmeter	\$146
381G308	Pre-Cleaner T4	\$502
381G297	Spark Arrestor Muffler - 4 CYL	\$249
	Impact Protection/Guards	
381G208	Impact Protection - Laminated Glass - for Canopy Builds	\$579
81G302	Impact Protection - For Canopy Builds - Front Laminated Glass with Wiper	\$926
381G209	Impact Protection - Lexan Glass - for Canopy Builds	\$1,653
381G303	Laminate Glass to replace tempered as standard on cab builds	\$134
381G237	Canopy Tracked Full Door With Mesh (Replaces 1/2 Door) - It is suggested that 881G258 (Right Hand Mesh) also be ordered when gettii	\$614
381 G 300	Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (No front glass required)	\$727
381G258	Right Hand Mesh to Replace Glass as Standard	\$203
381G267	Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Protective Bars for Adverse Applications (as a stand alone option)	\$1,196
381G292	Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
381G293	Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G307	A/C FOPS Guard	\$556
	APPLICATION PACKAGES	
881G214	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must order G208	\$2,170
381G216	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G208	\$3,256
	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide	** ***
38 I G 25 I	protection over laminated cab glass (Not for Canopy Builds)	\$2,465
881G252	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package - Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab	\$1,076
0010232	glass - Can only be ordered if 881G214, 881G215 or 881G216 Protection Packages have been ordered	Ψ1,070
881G261	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab Machines Only	\$2,058
881G263	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab Machines Only	\$3,136
881G264	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy Machines Only	\$3,009
881G266	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy Machines Only	\$4,162
	BUCKET ACCESSORIES	
381H325	Bolt on Edge for 68" Bucket (1727mm)	\$308
381H302	Bolt on Edge for 72" Bucket (1727mm)	\$318
381H326	Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$648
381H306	Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$664
381H327	Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	\$916
81H310	Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	\$926
381H313	66" - 84" Adjustable Tooth Guard (fits over Tooth Bar for safe transport)	\$132
381H314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines	\$1,764



	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	DART MUMPER	INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	High Capacity / Light Material Buckets		
881U690	75" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 21 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1829	\$2,214
	Snow Removal Attachments		
881U536	54" Medium Duty Snow Bucket - 25.7 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X2435	\$1,882
881U537	66" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 24.1 cu. ft. capacity	322/X2453	\$1,760
881U533	60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	333/L8499	\$2,101
881U650	72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4347	\$2,116
881U680	84" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 30.8 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4311	\$2,890
881U534	60" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	333/L8498	\$2,595
881U653	72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4350	\$2,646
881U535	60" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	333/L6154	\$8,597
881U663	72" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4383	\$8,624
881U664	78" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4384	\$8,649
881U659	72" Snow Blower - High Flow Small Platform Only	334/L2463	\$9,809
881U667	78" Snow Blower - High Flow Small Platform Only	334/L2491	\$10,724
881U670	72" Snow Push	333/X6486	\$3,107
	Grapple Attachments		
881U209	60" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5021	\$5,190
881U210	66" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5022	\$5,403
881U200	72" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4030	\$5,495
881U211	60" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1085	\$5,079
881U212	66" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1109	\$5,287
881U203	76" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	332/L4036	\$5,579
881U2I3	76" Bolt on edge for Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	334/L7904	\$736
	Hydraulic Brooms/Sweepers		
881U247	60" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2834	\$6,599
881U248	72" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2836	\$6,894
881U303	Angle broom - 60" with manual angle adjustment link	332/X2465	\$6,410
881U302	Hydraulic angle kit for Angle Broom (Requires Optional 7 Way Joysticks)	332/L3983	\$1,382
	Hammers		
881U354	HM266Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/28400 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A7456	\$8,954
881U351	Mounting Plate - Required for HM266Q Hammer	980/28400	\$981
	Auger Drive Units		
881U400	Planetary Drive Auger - Standard Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3978	\$3,022
	Auger Bits - Standard Duty		
881U450	6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019	\$260
881U451	9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2021	\$431
881U452	12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2023	\$472
881U453	I5" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2025	\$587
881U454	18" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2027	\$673
881U455	24" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2028	\$770
			•
881U456	30" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2029	\$1,003



	Actaenments designated as ringh riow require Essential code 0011 214		<u>INDEX</u>
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Auger Bits - Heavy Duty		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
881U459	9" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2031	\$647
881U460	12" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2032	\$735
881U461	15" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2034	\$1,085
881U462	18" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2035	\$1,116
881U463	24" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2037	\$1,468
881U464	30" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2038	\$1,917
881U465	36" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2039	\$2,349
	Auger Bits - Tree & Shrub		
881U466	18" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7251	\$636
881U467	24" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7257	\$710
881U468	30" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7267	\$1,741
881U469	36" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7270	\$1,750
	Auger Extensions		
881U470	Hex. Drive Extension - 12"	980/L7271	\$171
881U471	Hex. Drive Extension - 18"	980/L7272	\$252
881U472	Hex. Drive Extension - 24"	980/L7273	\$334
	Landscape Development Tools		
881U526	52" Tiller - 6 inch tines - Standard Flow	333/L8191	\$6,088
881U473	60" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	333/L6180	\$10,556
881U474	60" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	333/L6126	\$11,788
881U500	72" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L3939	\$11,254
881U501	72" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3947	\$11,854
881U527	66" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4709	\$9,896
881U528	66" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4710	\$10,736
881U512	73" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4281	\$10,684
881U514	73" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4283	\$11,015
	<u> </u>		



	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Agricultural Attachments		
881U530	60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6079	\$2,466
881U531	66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6106	\$3,727
881U550	72" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	332/L3869	\$4,083
881U532	Bale Spear	333/L5627	\$835
	Tree Spade		
881U602	Tree Spade with Blades / 25 degree cutting angle / 18" - 26" ball diameter	332/X4296	\$11,154
	Trenchers		
881U529	30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	333/L8251	\$4,986
881U520	36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/L7251	\$5,242
881U521	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/X4289	\$5,755
	Stump Grinders		
881U600	Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow	332/X4294	\$8,496
881U601	Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow	332/X4295	\$9,685
	Cold Planers		
881U605	12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow	332/X4382	\$13,905
881U606	16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4299	\$21,389
881U607	18" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4300	\$21,682
881U608	24" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/L7272	\$21,788
	Brush Cutter		
881U523	72" Brush Cutter - Standard Flow	333/X5231	\$7,219

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid



JCB COMPACT TRACK LOADER 250T NEW GENERATION



JCB, Inc. North American MACHINE PRICE LIST in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATE

JCB 250T COMPACT TRACK LOADER U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA EFFECTIVE: JANUARY I, 2018	_1				
	JCB	JCB 250T COMPACT TRACK LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	SAVANNAH,	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY I, 2018

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Engine 4.4L (268CID) 74 SAE Gross hp, JCB Ecomax engine, centrifugal dry type dual stage air cleaner. Fuel

filter with water separator; 1000 CCA battery; variable speed hydraulically driven fan.

Transmission EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Travel Speeds of 0 to 6.8 mph in both

> forward and reverse. Standard Creep Speed provides operation from 0 to 50% of full speed for special applications. An optional two (2) speed transmission is available providing a low range of 0 - 6.8 mph

and a high range of 0 - 12.4 mph.

Rubber Tracks: Fitted with 15" (400mm) wide tracks provide a machine with of 73" and a ground bearing pressure of 4.8

psi. Optional 17.7' (450mm) wide tracks reduce ground bearing pressure to 4.36 psi.

Brakes Machine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake consists of multiple disc,

oil immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides a fail safe with engine off. Electrically

activated through a switch on the instrument panel or by raising seat bar.

Electrical Meets IP69 water ingress standard. Worklights, 2 Front and I Rear, Reverse Alarm, Horn, and I2V

Accessory Socket.

Instruments Audible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument panels. Standard electronic

throttle control with optional foot throttle.

Cab or Canopy SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Mechancial vinyl suspension seat with retractable seatbelt and

> operator restraint interlock for drive and loader functions. Cab units are pressurized and available with heat or heat and A/C, sliding left window, and full side door. Right Hand glass standard on canopy and

cab builds.

24gpm @ 3335psi standard flow. Optional 33gpm @ 3335psi available. **Hydraulics**

Loader Rated Operating Capacity of 2550 lbs, Radial Lift Loader Design provides for maximum loader lift

> breakout force for superior digging performance. Auxiliary circuit is standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. Choice of Standard Mechanical or Optional Electric Quick Hitch. Hydraulic float standard on all models. Loader options include: Parallel Lift in raise only, SRS (smooth ride system) left

hand auxiliary pipework.

Serviceability Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. Rear door provides class

leading access to engine bay and daily maintenacne and check points.



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.o.b. Savannah, ga

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

SECTION I - PACKAGE BUILD

INDEX

Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the Custom Build Sections following.

SALES	PACKAGE BUILD CODE:	8613A CANOPY	8613B CAB	8613C CAB
CODE	ITEM	STD FLOW		HIGH FLOW
8613	JCB 250T Tracked, Radial Lift, New Generation, Compact Tracked Loader	✓	✓	✓
881A326	400 mm Wide Solideal Rubber Tracks	✓	✓	✓
881B339	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	✓		
881B359	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch		✓	✓
881C311	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	✓	✓	
881C312	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics			✓
881D34I	GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft	✓	✓	✓
881E118	North American English Manual - for Cab machine		✓	✓
881E119	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	✓		
881F307	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 24gpm at 3335 psi (87.1 lpm /230 BAR)	✓	✓	
881F308	High Flow Hydraulics - 33gpm at 3335 psi (135 lpm/230 BAR)(requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick option 881C312)			✓
881G025	Engine Block Heater - 110V	✓	✓	✓
881G074	2 Speed - Tracked Machines	✓	✓	✓
881G076	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	✓		
881G077	Smooth Ride System (SRS)			✓
881G084	Foot Throttle	✓	✓	✓
881G085	Reversing Fan - Global (Gear Pump)			✓
881G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat	✓		✓
881G095	Parallel Lift Radial Lift Models - 250, 250T	✓	✓	✓
881G105	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat		✓	
881G096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	✓	✓	✓

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

\$58,515 \$62,142 \$66,463



To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below. Select Options and Attachments as required.

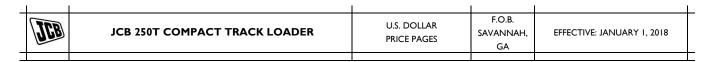
		U.S. LIST
	BASE MACHINE (E)	INDEX
8613	JCB 250T Tracked, Radial Lift, New Generation, Compact Tracked Loader	\$51,041
	TRACKS (E)	
881A326	400 mm Wide Solideal Rubber Tracks	\$541
881A322	17.7" (450 mm) Wide Solideal Rubber Tracks - provides an overall Machine width of 78"	\$868
	OPERATOR ENCLOSURES (E) pick one	
	Canopy Packages	
881B339	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$942
	Cab with Heater Packages	
881B349	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$3,050
	Cab with Heater and A/C Packages	
881B359	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$5,020
	MACHINE CONTROLS (E)	
881 C 311	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,156
881C312	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with	\$1,746

High Flow Hydraulics

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below. Select Options and/or Attachments from pages 5 to 9.

	ST

BUCKETS (E) pick one - see H codes for bucket accessories	INDEX
GP Buckets	
GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft	\$1,399
GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft	\$1,603
GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft	\$1,679
GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,940
GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,990
GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,390
GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,969
GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,018
GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,419
LANDSCAPE BUCKETS	
Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft	\$1,709
Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft	\$1,866
Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,005
Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,277
Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,034
Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,307
6 IN I Buckets	
6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft	\$4,371
6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft	\$4,934
6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$6,403
6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$7,001
6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$6,433
6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$7,031
Pallet Forks	
Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,661
Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,374
	GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines GP Bucket - 75" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines LANDSCAPE BUCKETS Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines Landscape Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines 6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft 6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft 6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines 6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines 6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines 6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines 6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines 6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines 6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines 6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines 6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines 7 Pallet Forks



Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

U.S. LIS I

	OPERATOR HANDBOOKS (E) pick one	INDEX
881E117	Spanish Export (American) Manual	\$0
881E118	North American English Manual - for Cab machine	\$0
881E119	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	\$0
881E120	French/Canadian Manual	\$0
	HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (E) pick one	
881F307	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 24gpm at 3335 psi (87.1 lpm /230 BAR)	\$0
881F308	High Flow Hydraulics - 33gpm at 3335 psi (135 lpm/230 BAR)(requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick option 881C312)	\$1,331
	MACHINE OPTIONS (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	
	Electrical Options	
881G078	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for non A/C machines	\$961
881G079	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for A/C machines	\$961
881G076	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	\$44
881G089	Grid Heater for Canopy builds (Starting aid)	\$139
881G025	Engine Block Heater - 110V	\$146
881 G 031	Rotating Beacon and Socket	\$152
881G043	White Noise Reverse Alarm	\$204
	Loader Options	
881G075	Powered Quick Hitch	\$868
881G077	Smooth Ride System (SRS)	\$1,086
881G095	Parallel Lift Radial Lift Models - 250, 250T	\$555
	Hydraulic Options	
881 G 021	Biodegradable Oils	\$329
	Operators Compartment Options	
881G084	Foot Throttle	\$220
881G096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	\$166
881G022	Radio with Speakers and Aerial	\$324
881 G 018	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadlights)	\$435
881G011	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer- All machine configurations	\$435
881G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat	\$666
881G019	Cloth Air Suspension Seat	\$752
881 G 020	3 inch Seatbelt	\$64
88 I G042	3 inch, 3 Point Seat Belt. Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$289
881G050	2 inch, 3 Point Seat Belt. Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$192



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

	MACHINE OPTIONS CONTINUED (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	INDEX
	Other Options	
881G074	2 Speed - Tracked Machines	\$1,639
881G085	Reversing Fan - Global (Gear Pump)	\$908
881G092	Spark Arrestor Muffler	\$260
881G083	Tool Kit - Basic	\$348
881G098	Tool Kit - Full	\$516
881G108	Pre-Cleaner for adverse applications	\$388
881G090	External Engine Hourmeter	\$146
	Impact Protection/Guards	
881G101	Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G037	Canopy Tracked Full Door With Mesh (Replaces 1/2 Door) - It is suggested that 881G054 (Right Hand Mesh) also be ordered	\$615
881G110	Front Work Light Protection - FOPS Required - Not Compatible with Roadlights	\$285
881G112	Auxiliary Guard	\$339
881G113	A/C FOPS Guard with Side Protection - FOPS Required	\$1,297
881 G 072	A/C FOPS Guard	\$555
881G109	Cooling Pack Guard	\$812
881G119	Light Duty Light Guard	\$135
881G114	Track Tube Guard	\$441
881G070	Heavy Duty Rear Bars for Adverse Applications	\$1,085
	APPLICATION PACKAGES	
881G014	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must order G008	\$2,170
881 G 016	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order	\$3,257
881G051	G008 Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass.	\$2,464
881G052	Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass.	\$1,076
881G061	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only	\$2,058
881G063	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,136
881G064	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only	\$3,009
881G066	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines only	\$4,162



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

	BUCKET ACCESSORIES	INDEX
881H316	Bolt on Edge for 75" Bucket (1905mm)	\$327
881H334	Bolt on Edge for 76" Scrap Grapple	\$736
881H303	Bolt on Edge for 78" Bucket (1829mm)	\$336
881H335	Bolt on Edge for 82" Scrap Grapple	\$807
881H304	Bolt on Edge for 84" Bucket (1981mm)	\$372
881H328	Bolt on Edge for 96" Snow Bucket (2438mm)	\$499
881H329	Bolt on Edge for 108" Snow Bucket (2743mm)	\$519
881H330	Bolt on Edge for 96" Extra High Capacity / Light Material Buckets (2438mm)	\$446
881H317	Tooth Bar for 75" bucket - Over Bucket (1905mm)	\$675
881H307	Tooth Bar for 78" Bucket - Over Bucket (1829mm)	\$687
881H308	Tooth Bar for 84" Bucket - Over Bucket (1981mm)	\$712
881H318	Tooth Bar for 75" bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1905mm)	\$936
881H311	Tooth Bar for 78" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1829mm)	\$977
881H312	Tooth Bar for 84" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1981mm)	\$956
881H313	66" - 84" Adjustable Tooth Guard (fits over Tooth Bar for safe transport)	\$132
881H314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines	\$1,764
881H315	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines	\$1,792



	Actachments designated as right riow require Essential code outrood, outrood of outroid		INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	High Capacity / Light Material Buckets		
881U690	75" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 21 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1829	\$2,214
881U691	84" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 26.8 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1830	\$2,239
881U692	84" Extra High Capacity / Very Light Material Bucket / 43.9 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1831	\$2,289
881U693	96" Extra High Capacity / Very Light Material Bucket / 54 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1834	\$2,340
	Snow Buckets		
881U536	54" Medium Duty Snow Bucket - 25.7 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X2435	\$1,882
881U537	66" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 24.1 cu. ft. capacity	322/X2453	\$1,760
881U680	84" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 30.8 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4311	\$2,890
881U681	96" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 35.4 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4312	\$2,900
881U682	96" Heavy Duty Snow Bucket / 49.4 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4313	\$3,004
881U683	108" Heavy Duty Snow Bucket / 55.9 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4314	\$3,027
	Grapple Attachments		
881U209	60" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5021	\$5,190
881U210	66" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5022	\$5,403
881U200	72" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4030	\$5,495
881U213	76" Bolt on edge for Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	334/L7904	\$736
881U201	78" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4033	\$5,644
881U202	84" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4035	\$5,965
881U211	60" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1085	\$5,079
881U212	66" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1109	\$5,287
881U203	76" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	332/L4036	\$5,579
881U204	82" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	332/L4039	\$5,596
	Hydraulic Brooms/Sweepers		
881U247	60" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2834	\$6,599
881U248	72" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2836	\$6,894
881U249	84" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2839	\$7,403
881U303	Angle broom - 60" with manual angle adjustment link	332/X2465	\$6,410
881U300	Angle broom - 72" with manual angle adjustment link	332/L3992	\$6,919
881U301	Angle broom - 84" with manual angle adjustment link	332/L4027	\$7,379
881U302	Hydraulic angle kit for Angle Broom (Requires Optional 7 Way Joysticks)	332/L3983	\$1,382
	Hammers		
881U354	HM266Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/28400 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A7456	\$8,954
881U351	Mounting Plate - Required for HM266Q Hammer	980/28400	\$981
881U352	HM386Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/68700 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A3483	\$12,109
881U353	Mounting Bracket - Required for HM386Q Hammer	980/68700	\$1,861
	Auger Drive Units		
881U400	Planetary Drive Auger - Standard Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3978	\$3,022
881U401	Planetary Drive Auger - High Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3979	\$5,645
	Auger Bits - Standard Duty		
881U450	6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019	\$260
881U451	9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2021	\$431
881U452	12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2023	\$472
881U453	I5" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2025	\$587
881U454	18" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2027	\$673
881U455	24" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2028	\$770
881U456	30" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2029	\$1,003
881U457	36" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2030	\$1,003
	55 7. I Samual Grager & TICA	700/72030	φ1,∠10



			<u>INDEX</u>
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIS
	Auger Bits - Heavy Duty		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
881U459	9" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2031	\$647
881U460	12" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2032	\$735
881U461	15" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2034	\$1,085
881U462	18" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2035	\$1,116
881U463	24" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2037	\$1,468
881U464	30" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2038	\$1,917
881U465	36" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2039	\$2,349
	Auger Bits - Tree & Shrub		
881U466	18" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7251	\$636
881U467	24" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7257	\$710
881U468	30" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7267	\$1,741
881U469	36" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7270	\$1,750
	Auger Extensions		
881U470	Hex. Drive Extension - 12"	980/L7271	\$171
881U471	Hex. Drive Extension - 18"	980/L7272	\$252
881U472	Hex. Drive Extension - 24"	980/L7273	\$334
	Landscape Development Tools		
881U473	60" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	333/L6180	\$10,556
881U474	60" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	333/L6126	\$11,788
881U500	72" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L3939	\$11,254
881U501	72" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3947	\$11,854
881U502	84" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L7237	\$13,993
881U503	84" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3951	\$14,245
881U504	90" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L7247	\$14,093
881U505	90" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L7248	\$14,541
881U506	66' Landscape Preparator - Standard Flow	332/L7252	\$10,013
881U507	76" Landscape Preparator - Standard Flow	332/L3954	\$13,383
881U509	76" Auto Rake - Standard Flow	332/L3960	\$10,633
881U526	52" Tiller - 6 inch tines - Standard Flow	333/L8191	\$6,088
881U511	78" Tiller - 6 inch tines - High Flow	332/X4381	\$6,624
881U527	66" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4709	\$9,896
881U512	73" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4281	\$10,684
881U513	84" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4282	\$10,790
881U528	66" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4710	\$10,736
881U514	73" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4283	\$11,015
881U515	84" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4284	\$11,575



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

			<u>INDEX</u>
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIS
	Forestry Cutters		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
	Dozer Blades		
881U518	84" Dozer Blade - 6 Way Hydraulic	332/X4285	\$7,769
881U519	96" Dozer Blade - 6 Way Hydraulic	332/X4287	\$7,771
	Agricultural Attachments		
881U530	60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6079	\$2,466
881U531	66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6106	\$3,727
881U550	72" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	332/L3869	\$4,083
881U551	84" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	332/L3879	\$4,522
881U552	96" Silage Defacer - Standard Flow	332/X4338	\$6,162
881U532	Bale Spear	333/L5627	\$835
	Trenchers		
881U529	30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	333/L8251	\$4,986
881U520	36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/L7251	\$5,242
881U521	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/X4289	\$5,755
881U522	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - High Flow	332/X4290	\$7,625
	Brush Cutters		
881U523	72" Brush Cutter - Standard Flow	333/X523 I	\$7,219
881U524	72" Brush Cutter - High Flow	333/X4409	\$7,365
881U525	78' Brush Cutter - High Flow	333/X4383	\$7,701
	Stump Grinders		
881U600	Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow	332/X4294	\$8,496
881U60I	Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow	332/X4295	\$9,685
	Tree Spades		
881U602	Tree Spade with Blades / 25 degree cutting angle / 18" - 26" ball diameter	332/X4296	\$11,154
881U603	Tree Spade with Blades / 25 degree cutting angle / 24" - 36" ball diameter	332/X4297	\$14,042
881U604	Tree Spade with Blades / 25 degree cutting angle / 32" - 44" ball diameter	332/X4298	\$14,549



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.o.b. Savannah, ga

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

			<u>INDEX</u>
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS F	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Cold Planers		
881U605	12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow	332/X4382	\$13,905
881U606	16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4299	\$21,389
881U607	18" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4300	\$21,682
881U608	24" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/L7272	\$21,788
881U609	30" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4301	\$23,722
881U610	40" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4302	\$27,875
	Saws		
881U611	Rock Saw - 18" Depth - High Flow	332/L7244	\$20,302
881U612	Rock Saw - 24" Depth - High Flow	332/L7269	\$22,524
	Snow Removal Attachments		
881U533	60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	333/L8499	\$2,101
881U650	72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4347	\$2,116
881U651	84" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4348	\$2,132
881U652	96" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4349	\$2,157
881U534	60" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	333/L8498	\$2,595
881U653	72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4350	\$2,646
881U654	84" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4351	\$2,696
881U655	96" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4352	\$2,747
881U656	96" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/L3915	\$4,630
881U657	108" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/L3927	\$4,681
881U658	120" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/L3932	\$4,775
881U535	60" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	333/L6154	\$8,597
881U663	72" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4383	\$8,624
881U664	78" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4384	\$8,649
881U665	84" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4385	\$8,674
881U660	72" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4399	\$9,809
881U661	78" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4400	\$10,248
881U662	84" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4401	\$13,861
881U670	72" Snow Push	333/X6486	\$3,107
881U671	84" Snow Push	333/X6487	\$3,400
881U672	96" Snow Push	333/X6488	\$3,610

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid



JCB COMPACT TRACK LOADER 270T NEW GENERATION



JCB, Inc. North American MACHINE PRICE LIST in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATE

JCB	JCB 270T COMPACT TRACK LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018
1	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INDEX

ENGINE 4.4L (268CID) 74 SAE Gross hp, JCB Ecomax engine, centrifugal dry type dual stage air cleaner. Fuel

filter with water separator, 1000 CCA battery; variable speed hydraulically driven fan.

TRANSMISSION EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Travel Speeds of 0 to 5.7 mph in both

forward and reverse. Standard Creep speed provides operation from 0 to 1/2 of full speed for special applications. An optional two (2) speed transmission is available providing a low range of 0 - 4.8 mph

and a high range of 0 - 7.8 mph

RUBBER TRACKS Fitted with 17.7" wide tracks provide a machine width of 78" and a ground bearing pressure

of 4.6 psi.

BRAKES Machine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake consists of multiple disc,

oil immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides a fail safe with the engine off. Electrically

activated through a switch on the instrument panel or by raising seat bar

ELECTRICAL Meets IP69 (external) IP67 (internal) water ingress standard. Worklights, 2 Front and I Rear,

Reverse Alarm, Horn, and 12V Accessory Socket.

INSTRUMENTS Audible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument panels.

Standard electronic throttle control with optional foot throttle.

CAB OR CANOPY SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Mechanical vinyl suspension seat with

seatbelt and operator restraint interlock for drive and loader functions. Cab units are pressurized and available with heat or heat and A/C, sliding left window and full

side door. Right Hand glass standard on canopy and cab builds.

HYDRAULICS 24gpm @ 3335psi standard flow. Optional 33gpm @ 3335psi available.

LOADER Rated Operating Capacity of 2750 lbs, Vertical Lift Loader Design provides vertical lift path and

increased reach at full lift vs. Radial Lift Designs. Auxiliary circuit is standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. Choice of Standard Mechanical or Optional Electric Quick Hitch. Hydraulic Float standard on all models. Loader Options include: Parallel Lift in raise only, SRS (smooth ride

system), left hand auxiliary pipework.

SERVICEABILITY Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. Rear door provides access

to engine bay and daily maintenance and check points.



Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the Custom Build Sections following.

SALES CODE	PACKAGE BUILD CODE:	8614A CANOPY STD FLOW	8614B CAB STD FLOW	8614C CAB HIGH FLOW
8614	JCB 270T Tracked, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Compact Tracked Loader	✓	✓	✓
881A322	17.7" (450 mm) Wide Solideal Rubber Tracks - provides an overall Machine width of 78"	✓	✓	✓
881B339	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	✓		
881B359	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch		✓	✓
881C311	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	✓	✓	
881C312	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics			✓
881D303	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft	✓	✓	✓
881E118	North American English Manual - for Cab machine		✓	✓
881E119	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	✓		
881F305	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 24gpm at 3335 psi (87.1 lpm /230 BAR)	✓	✓	
881F306	High Flow Hydraulics - 33gpm at 3335 psi (135 lpm/230 BAR)(requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick option 881C312)			✓
881G022	Radio with Speakers and Aerial			✓
881G025	Engine Block Heater - 110V		✓	✓
881G074	2 Speed - Tracked Machines	✓	✓	✓
881G075	Powered Quick Hitch			✓
881G076	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	✓		
881G077	Smooth Ride System (SRS)			✓
881G084	Foot Throttle	✓	✓	✓
881G085	Reversing Fan - Global (Gear Pump)			✓
881G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat		✓	✓
881G096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	✓	✓	✓
881G097	Parallel Lift Vertical Lift Model - 270T	✓	✓	✓

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

\$61,084 \$65,929 \$71,035



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES SA

f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below.

Select Options and Attachments as required.

	BASE MACHINE (E)	INDEX
8614	JCB 270T Tracked, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Compact Tracked Loader	\$53,891
	TRACKS (E)	
881A326	400 mm Wide Solideal Rubber Tracks	\$541
881A322	17.7" (450 mm) Wide Solideal Rubber Tracks - provides an overall Machine width of 78"	\$868
	OPERATOR ENCLOSURES (E) pick one	
	Canopy Packages	
881B339	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$942
	Cab with Heater Packages	
881B349	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$3,050
	Cab with Heater and A/C Packages	
881B359	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$5,020
	MACHINE CONTROLS (E)	
881 C 311	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,156
881 C 312	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics	\$1,746



To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below.

	BUCKETS (E) pick one - see H codes for bucket accessories	INDEX
	GP Buckets	
881D303	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft	\$1,603
881D304	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft	\$1,679
881D317	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,990
881D318	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,390
881D329	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,018
881D330	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,419
	Landscape Buckets	
881D307	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft	\$1,709
881D308	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft	\$1,866
881D321	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,005
881D322	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,277
881D333	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,034
881D334	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,307
	6 in I Buckets	
881D311	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft	\$4,371
881D312	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft	\$4,934
881D325	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$6,403
881D326	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$7,001
881D337	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$6,433
881D338	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$7,031
	Pallet Forks	
881D313	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,661
881D314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,374



JCB 270T COMPACT TRACK LOADER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

	OPERATOR HANDBOOKS (E) pick one	<u>INDEX</u>
881E117	Spanish Export (American) Manual	\$0
881E118	North American English Manual - for Cab machine	\$0
381E119	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	\$0
881E120	French/Canadian Manual	\$0
	HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (E) pick one	
881F305	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 24gpm at 3335 psi (87.1 lpm /230 BAR)	\$0
881F306	High Flow Hydraulics - 33gpm at 3335 psi (135 lpm/230 BAR)(requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick option 881C312)	\$1,331
	MACHINE OPTIONS (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	
	Electrical Options	
81G078	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for non A/C machines	\$961
381G079	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for A/C machines	\$961
381G076	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	\$44
381G089	Grid Heater for Canopy builds (Starting aid)	\$139
381G025	Engine Block Heater - 110V	\$146
81G031	Rotating Beacon and Socket	\$152
381G043	White Noise Reverse Alarm	\$204
	Loader Options	
381G075	Powered Quick Hitch	\$868
#REF!	#REF!	#REF!
381G077	Smooth Ride System (SRS)	\$1,086
38 I G097	Parallel Lift Vertical Lift Model - 270T	\$555
	Hydraulic Options	
381G021	Biodegradable Oils	\$329
	Operators Compartment Options	
38 I G 084	Foot Throttle	\$220
381G096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	\$166
38 I G 022	Radio with Speakers and Aerial	\$324
81G018	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadlights)	\$435
81G011	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer- All machine configurations	\$435
381G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat	\$666
381G019	Cloth Air Suspension Seat	\$752
381G020	3 inch Seatbelt	\$64
88 I G042	3 inch, 3 Point Seat Belt. Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$289
381G050	2 inch, 3 Point Seat Belt. Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$192

JCR	JCB 270T COMPACT TRACK LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

		U.S. LIS
	MACHINE OPTIONS CONTINUED (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	INDEX
	Other Options	
81G074	2 Speed - Tracked Machines	\$1,639
81G085	Reversing Fan - Global (Gear Pump)	\$908
81G092	Spark Arrestor Muffler	\$260
81G083	Tool Kit - Basic	\$348
81G098	Tool Kit - Full	\$516
81 G 108	Pre-Cleaner for adverse applications	\$388
81G090	External Engine Hourmeter	\$146
	Impact Protection/Guards	
81 G 008	Impact Protection - Laminated Glass - for Canopy builds	\$578
81G009	Impact Protection - Lexan Screen - for Canopy or Cab builds	\$1,829
81G106	Impact Protection - Laminated Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4	\$926
81G107	Laminate glass to replace tempered glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$135
81G116	Front ¾" Lexan with front mesh guard	\$2,032
81G112	Auxiliary Guard	\$339
81G113	A/C FOPS Guard with Side Protection - FOPS Required	\$1,297
81G114	Track Tube Guard	\$441
81 G 071	Front Mesh Guard for canopy machines (NO front glass required)	\$727
81G054	Right Hand Mesh to Replace Glass as Standard	\$173
81 G 100	Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
81G101	Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
81 G 037	Canopy Tracked Full Door With Mesh (Replaces 1/2 Door) - It is suggested that 881 G054 (Right Hand Mesh) also be ordered when gett	\$615
81G054	Right Hand Mesh to Replace Glass as Standard	\$173
81G110	Front Work Light Protection - FOPS Required - Not Compatible with Roadlights	\$285
81 G 072	A/C FOPS Guard	\$555
81G109	Cooling Pack Guard	\$812
81G119	Light Duty Light Guard	\$135
81G070	Heavy Duty Rear Bars for Adverse Applications	\$1,085
	APPLICATION PACKAGES	
81G014	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must order G008	\$2,170
81G016	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008	\$3,257
81G051	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection	\$2,464
81G052	Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over lamin	\$1,076
81G061	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only	\$2,058
81G063	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,136
81G064	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only	\$3,009
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
81G066	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines only	\$4,162



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.o.b. Savannah, Ga

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

	APPLICATION PACKAGES	INDEX
881G014	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must order G008	\$2,170
881 G 016	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008	\$3,257
88 I G05 I	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass.	\$2,464
881G052	Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass.	\$1,076
881G061	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only	\$2,058
881G063	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,136
88 I G064	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only	\$3,009
881G066	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines only	\$4,162
881G121	AGRI Package Build - Tracked (Includes: Radio, Heated Vinyl Suspension Seat, Block Heater 2 Speed, Quickhitch, Foot Throttle, ISO & Dual Pattern Change Over)	\$5,226
	BUCKET ACCESSORIES	
881H316	Bolt on Edge for 75" Bucket (1905mm)	\$327
881H334	Bolt on Edge for 76" Scrap Grapple	\$736
881H303	Bolt on Edge for 78" Bucket (1829mm)	\$336
881H335	Bolt on Edge for 82" Scrap Grapple	\$807
881H304	Bolt on Edge for 84" Bucket (1981mm)	\$372
881H328	Bolt on Edge for 96" Snow Bucket (2438mm)	\$499
881H329	Bolt on Edge for 108" Snow Bucket (2743mm)	\$519
881H330	Bolt on Edge for 96" Extra High Capacity / Light Material Buckets (2438mm)	\$446
881H317	Tooth Bar for 75" bucket - Over Bucket (1905mm)	\$675
881H307	Tooth Bar for 78" Bucket - Over Bucket (1829mm)	\$687
881H308	Tooth Bar for 84" Bucket - Over Bucket (1981mm)	\$712
881H318	Tooth Bar for 75" bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1905mm)	\$936
881H311	Tooth Bar for 78" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1829mm)	\$977
881H312	Tooth Bar for 84" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1981mm)	\$956
881H313	66" - 84" Adjustable Tooth Guard (fits over Tooth Bar for safe transport)	\$132
881H314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines	\$1,764
881H315	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines	\$1,792



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
		FANT NUMBER	J.3. LIST
00111700	High Capacity / Light Material Buckets	222// 1020	#2.214
881U690	75" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 21 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1829	\$2,214
881U691	84" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 26.8 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1830	\$2,239
881U692	84" Extra High Capacity / Very Light Material Bucket / 43.9 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1831	\$2,289
881U693	96" Extra High Capacity / Very Light Material Bucket / 54 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1834	\$2,340
00111537	Snow Buckets	222/82425	#1 002
881U536	54" Medium Duty Snow Bucket - 25.7 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X2435	\$1,882
881U537	66" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 24.1 cu. ft. capacity	322/X2453	\$1,760
881U680	84" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 30.8 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4311	\$2,890
881U681	96" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 35.4 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4312	\$2,900
881U682	96" Heavy Duty Snow Bucket / 49.4 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4313	\$3,004
881U683	108" Heavy Duty Snow Bucket / 55.9 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4314	\$3,027
	Grapple Attachments		
881U209	60" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5021	\$5,190
881U210	66" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5022	\$5,403
881U200	72" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4030	\$5,495
881U213	76" Bolt on edge for Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	334/L7904	\$736
881U201	78" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4033	\$5,644
881U202	84" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4035	\$5,965
881U211	60" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1085	\$5,079
881U212	66" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1109	\$5,287
881U203	76" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	332/L4036	\$5,579
881U204	82" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	332/L4039	\$5,596
	Hydraulic Brooms/Sweepers		
881U247	60" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2834	\$6,599
881U248	72" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2836	\$6,894
881U249	84" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2839	\$7,403
881U303	Angle broom - 60" with manual angle adjustment link	332/X2465	\$6,410
881U300	Angle broom - 72" with manual angle adjustment link	332/L3992	\$6,919
881U301	Angle broom - 84" with manual angle adjustment link	332/L4027	\$7,379
881U302	Hydraulic angle kit for Angle Broom (Requires Optional 7 Way Joysticks)	332/L3983	\$1,382
	Hammers		
881U354	HM266Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/28400 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A7456	\$8,954
881U351	Mounting Plate - Required for HM266Q Hammer	980/28400	\$981
881U352	HM386Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/68700 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A3483	\$12,109
881U353	Mounting Bracket - Required for HM386Q Hammer	980/68700	\$1,861
	Auger Drive Units		
881U400	Planetary Drive Auger - Standard Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3978	\$3,022
881U401	Planetary Drive Auger - High Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3979	\$5,645
	Auger Bits - Standard Duty		
881U450	6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019	\$260
881U451	9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2021	\$431
881U452	12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2023	\$472
881U453	15" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2025	\$587
881U454	18" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2027	\$673
881U455	24" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2028	\$770
881U456	30" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2029	\$1,003
881U457	36" X 4" Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2030	\$1,218
		700/714000	Ψ1,210



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Hammers		
881U354	HM266Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/28400 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A7456	\$8,954
881U351	Mounting Plate - Required for HM266Q Hammer	980/28400	\$981
881U352	HM386Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/68700 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A3483	\$12,109
881U353	Mounting Bracket - Required for HM386Q Hammer	980/68700	\$1,861
	Auger Drive Units		
881U400	Planetary Drive Auger - Standard Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3978	\$3,022
881U401	Planetary Drive Auger - High Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3979	\$5,645
	Auger Bits - Standard Duty		
881U450	6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019	\$260
881U451	9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2021	\$431
881U452	12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2023	\$472
881U453	15" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2025	\$587
881U454	18" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2027	\$673
881U455	24" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2028	\$770
881U456	30" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2029	\$1,003
881U457	36" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2030	\$1,218
	Auger Bits - Heavy Duty		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
881U459	9" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2031	\$647
881U460	12" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2032	\$735
881U461	15" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2034	\$1,085
881U462	18" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2035	\$1,116
881U463	24" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2037	\$1,468
881U464	30" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2038	\$1,917
881U465	36" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2039	\$2,349
	Auger Bits - Tree & Shrub		
881U466	18" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7251	\$636
881U467	24" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7257	\$710
881U468	30" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7267	\$1,741
881U469	36" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7270	\$1,750



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Auger Extensions		
881U470	Hex. Drive Extension - 12"	980/L7271	\$171
881U471	Hex. Drive Extension - 18"	980/L7272	\$252
881U472	Hex. Drive Extension - 24"	980/L7273	\$334
	Landscape Development Tools		
881U473	60" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	333/L6180	\$10,556
881U474	60" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	333/L6126	\$11,788
881U500	72" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L3939	\$11,254
881U501	72" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3947	\$11,854
881U502	84" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L7237	\$13,993
881U503	84" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3951	\$14,245
881U504	90" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L7247	\$14,093
881U505	90" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L7248	\$14,541
881U506	66' Landscape Preparator - Standard Flow	332/L7252	\$10,013
881U507	76" Landscape Preparator - Standard Flow	332/L3954	\$13,383
881U509	76" Auto Rake - Standard Flow	332/L3960	\$10,633
881U526	52" Tiller - 6 inch tines - Standard Flow	333/L8191	\$6,088
881U511	78" Tiller - 6 inch tines - High Flow	332/X4381	\$6,624
881U527	66" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4709	\$9,896
881U512	73" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4281	\$10,684
881U513	84" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4282	\$10,790
881U528	66" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4710	\$10,736
881U514	73" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4283	\$11,015
881U515	84" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4284	\$11,575
	Forestry Cutters		
881U516	60" Forestry Cutting Head - High Flow	334/L8351	\$32,580



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH,

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Dozer Blades		
881U518	84" Dozer Blade - 6 Way Hydraulic	332/X4285	\$7,769
881U519	96" Dozer Blade - 6 Way Hydraulic	332/X4287	\$7,771
	Agricultural Attachments		
881U530	60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6079	\$2,466
881U531	66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6106	\$3,727
881U550	72" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	332/L3869	\$4,083
881U551	84" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	332/L3879	\$4,522
881U552	96" Silage Defacer - Standard Flow	332/X4338	\$6,162
881U532	Bale Spear	333/L5627	\$835
	Trenchers		
881U529	30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	333/L825 I	\$4,986
881U520	36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/L7251	\$5,242
881U521	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/X4289	\$5,755
881U522	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - High Flow	332/X4290	\$7,625
	Brush Cutters		
881U523	72" Brush Cutter - Standard Flow	333/X5231	\$7,219
881U524	72" Brush Cutter - High Flow	333/X4409	\$7,365
881U525	78' Brush Cutter - High Flow	333/X4383	\$7,701
	Stump Grinders		
881U600	Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow	332/X4294	\$8,496
881U601	Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow	332/X4295	\$9,685
	Tree Spades		
881U602	Tree Spade with Blades / 25 degree cutting angle / 18" - 26" ball diamete	er 332/X4296	\$11,154
881U603	Tree Spade with Blades / 25 degree cutting angle / 24" - 36" ball diamete	er 332/X4297	\$14,042
881U604	Tree Spade with Blades / 25 degree cutting angle / 32" - 44" ball diamete	er 332/X4298	\$14,549



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH,

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

	Accacimients designated as Figuriow require Essential code 0011 300, 0011 300 of 0011 310		INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Cold Planers		
881U605	12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow	332/X4382	\$13,905
881U606	16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4299	\$21,389
881U607	18" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4300	\$21,682
881U608	24" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/L7272	\$21,788
881U609	30" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4301	\$23,722
881U610	40" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4302	\$27,875
	Saws		
881U611	Rock Saw - 18" Depth - High Flow	332/L7244	\$20,302
881U612	Rock Saw - 24" Depth - High Flow	332/L7269	\$22,524
	Snow Removal Attachments		
881U533	60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	333/L8499	\$2,101
881U650	72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4347	\$2,116
881U651	84" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4348	\$2,132
881U652	96" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4349	\$2,157
881U534	60" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	333/L8498	\$2,595
881U653	72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4350	\$2,646
881U654	84" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4351	\$2,696
881U655	96" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4352	\$2,747
881U656	96" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/L3915	\$4,630
881U657	108" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/L3927	\$4,681
881U658	120" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/L3932	\$4,775
881U535	60" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	333/L6154	\$8,597
881U663	72" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4383	\$8,624
881U664	78" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4384	\$8,649
881U665	84" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4385	\$8,674
B81U660	72" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4399	\$9,809
881U661	78" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4400	\$10,248
881U662	84" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4401	\$13,861
881U670	72" Snow Push	333/X6486	\$3,107
881U671	84" Snow Push	333/X6487	\$3,400
881U672	96" Snow Push	333/X6488	\$3,610

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid



JCB COMPACT TRACK LOADER 300T NEW GENERATION



JCB, Inc. North American MACHINE PRICE LIST in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATE



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INDEX

ENGINE 4.4L (268CID) 74 SAE Gross hp, JCB Ecomax engine, centrifugal dry type dual stage

air cleaner. Fuel filter with water separator, 1000 CCA battery; variable speed

hydraulically driven fan.

TRANSMISSION EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Travel Speeds of 0 to 5.7 mph in both

forward and reverse. Standard Creep speed provides operation from 0 to 1/2 of full speed for special applications. An optional two (2) speed transmission is available providing a low range of 0 - 4.8 mph

and a high range of 0 - 7.8 mph

RUBBER TRACKS Fitted with 17.7" wide tracks provide a machine width of 78" and a ground bearing pressure of 4.8 psi.

BRAKES Machine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake consists of multiple disc,

oil immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides a fail safe with the engine off. Electrically

activated through a switch on the instrument panel or by raising seat bar.

ELECTRICAL Meets IP69 (external) IP67 (internal) water ingress standard. Worklights, 2 Front and I Rear,

Reverse Alarm, Horn, and 12V Accessory Socket.

INSTRUMENTS Audible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument panels.

Standard electronic throttle control with optional foot throttle.

CAB OR CANOPY SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Mechanical vinyl suspension seat with

seatbelt and operator restraint interlock for drive and loader functions. Cab units are pressurized and available with heat or heat and A/C, sliding left window and full

side door. Right Hand glass standard on canopy and cab builds.

HYDRAULICS 24gpm @ 3335psi standard flow. Optional 33gpm @ 3335psi available.

LOADER Rated Operating Capacity of 3000 lbs, Vertical Lift Loader Design provides vertical lift path and

increased reach at full lift vs. Radial Lift Designs. Auxiliary circuit is standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. Choice of Standard Mechanical or Optional Electric Quick Hitch. Hydraulic Float standard on all models. Loader Options include: Parallel Lift in raise only, SRS (smooth ride

system), left hand auxiliary pipework.

SERVICEABILITY Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. Rear door provides access

to engine bay and daily maintenance and check points.

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

SECTION I - PACKAGE BUILD

INDEX

Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the Custom Build Sections following.

SALES CODE	PACKAGE BUILD CODE:	8615A CANOPY STD FLOW	8615B CAB STD FLOW	8615C CAB HIGH FLOW
8615	JCB 300T Tracked, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Compact Tracked Loader	✓	✓	✓
881A322	17.7" (450 mm) Wide Solideal Rubber Tracks - provides an overall Machine width of 78"	✓	✓	✓
881B339	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	✓		
881B359	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch		✓	✓
881C311	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	✓	✓	
881C312	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics			✓
881D303	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft	✓	✓	✓
881E118	North American English Manual - for Cab machine		✓	✓
881E119	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	✓		
881F309	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 24gpm at 3335 psi (87.1 lpm /230 BAR)	✓	✓	
881F310	High Flow Hydraulics - 33gpm at 3335 psi (135 lpm/230 BAR)(requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick option 881C312)			✓
881G022	Radio with Speakers and Aerial			✓
881G025	Engine Block Heater - 110V	✓	✓	✓
881G074	2 Speed - Tracked Machines	✓	✓	✓
881G075	Powered Quick Hitch			✓
881G076	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	✓		
881G077	Smooth Ride System (SRS)			✓
881G082	Reversing Fan			✓
881G084	Foot Throttle	✓	✓	✓
881G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat			✓
881G093	Parallel Lift Vertical Lift Models - 300, 330, 300T	✓	✓	✓
881G096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	✓	✓	✓

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

\$69,597 | \$73,630 | \$79,402



To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below. Select Options and Attachments as required.

		0.3. LI3 I
	BASE MACHINE (E)	INDEX
8615	JCB 300T Tracked, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Compact Tracked Loader	\$62,258
	TRACKS (E)	
881A322	17.7" (450 mm) Wide Solideal Rubber Tracks - provides an overall Machine width of 78"	\$868
	OPERATOR ENCLOSURES (E) pick one	
	Canopy Packages	
881B339	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$942
	Cab with Heater Packages	
881B349	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$3,050
	Cab with Heater and A/C Packages	
881B359	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$5,020
	MACHINE CONTROLS (E)	
881C311	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,156
881C312	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics	\$1,746

JCB 300T COMPACT TRACK LOADER U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, EFFECT	ECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018	Ī
GA	, , , ,	L

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below.

		U.S. LIST
	BUCKETS (E) pick one - see H codes for bucket accessories	INDEX
	GP Buckets	•
881D303	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft	\$1,603
881D304	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft	\$1,679
881D317	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,990
881D318	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,390
881D329	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,018
881D330	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,419
	Landscape Buckets	
881D307	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft	\$1,709
881D308	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft	\$1,866
881D321	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,005
881D322	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,277
881D333	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,034
881D334	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,307
	6 in I Buckets	
881D311	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft	\$4,371
881D312	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft	\$4,934
881D325	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$6,403
881D326	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$7,001
881D337	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$6,433
881D338	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$7,031
	Pallet Forks	
881D313	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,661

Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)

\$1,374

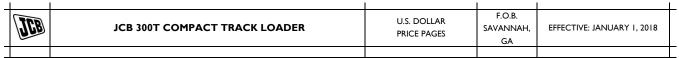
881D314



Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

	11	יסו

	OPERATOR HANDBOOKS (E) pick one	INDEX
881E117	Spanish Export (American) Manual	\$0
881E118	North American English Manual - for Cab machine	\$0
881E119	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	\$0
881E120	French/Canadian Manual	\$0
	HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (E) pick one	·
881F309	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 24gpm at 3335 psi (87.1 lpm /230 BAR)	\$0
881F310	High Flow Hydraulics - 33gpm at 3335 psi (135 lpm/230 BAR)(requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick option 881C312)	\$1,331
	MACHINE OPTIONS (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	
	Electrical Options	
381G078	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for non A/C machines	\$961
381G079	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for A/C machines	\$961
381G076	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	\$44
381G089	Grid Heater for Canopy builds (Starting aid)	\$139
381G025	Engine Block Heater - 110V	\$146
81G031	Rotating Beacon and Socket	\$152
381G043	White Noise Reverse Alarm	\$204
	Loader Options	
#REF!	#REF!	#REF!
81G075	Powered Quick Hitch	\$868
881G077	Smooth Ride System (SRS)	\$1,086
381G093	Parallel Lift Vertical Lift Models - 300, 330, 300T	\$555
	Hydraulic Options	
381 G 021	Biodegradable Oils	\$329
	Operators Compartment Options	
381G084	Foot Throttle	\$220
381G022	Radio with Speakers and Aerial	\$324
381G096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	\$166
81G018	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadlights)	\$435
81G011	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer- All machine configurations	\$435
81G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat	\$666
	Clash Air Surranian Sara	\$752
81G019	Cloth Air Suspension Seat	Ψ/32
	3 inch Seatbelt	\$64
381G019 381G020 381G042	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	



Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

Other Options 881G074 2 Speed - Tracked Machines 881G092 Spark Arrestor Muffler 881G082 Reversing Fan 881G083 Tool Kit - Basic 881G098 Tool Kit - Full 881G108 Pre-Cleaner for adverse applicat 881G090 External Engine Hourmeter Impact Protection/Guards 881G009 Impact Protection - Laminated G 881G009 Impact Protection - Lexan Scree 881G106 Impact Protection - Laminated G 881G107 Laminate glass to replace temper 881G116 Front 3/4" Lexan with front mesh 881G071 Front Mesh Guard for canopy m 881G054 Right Hand Mesh to Replace Gla 881G100 Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel G 881G101 Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap 881G037 Canopy Tracked Full Door With	Sass - for Canopy builds on - for Canopy or Cab builds Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4 red glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$1,639 \$260 \$908 \$348 \$516 \$388 \$146 \$578 \$1,829
881G074 2 Speed - Tracked Machines 881G072 Spark Arrestor Muffler 881G082 Reversing Fan 881G083 Tool Kit - Basic 881G088 Pre-Cleaner for adverse applicat 881G080 External Engine Hourmeter Impact Protection/Guards 881G008 Impact Protection - Laminated G 881G009 Impact Protection - Lexan Scree 881G106 Impact Protection - Laminated G 881G107 Laminate glass to replace temper 881G116 Front ¾" Lexan with front mesh 881G071 Front Mesh Guard for canopy m 881G054 Right Hand Mesh to Replace Gla 881G100 Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel G 881G101 Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel G 881G101 Caropy Tracked Full Door With 881G110 Front Work Light Protection - F 881G110 Front Work Light Protection - F 881G111 A/C FOPS Guard 881G072 A/C FOPS Guard 881G072 Cooling Pack Guard	Sass - for Canopy builds on - for Canopy or Cab builds Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4 red glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$260 \$908 \$348 \$516 \$388 \$146 \$578
Spark Arrestor Muffler Reversing Fan Rook Spark Arrestor Muffler Reversing Fan Tool Kit - Basic Tool Kit - Full Rook Fre-Cleaner for adverse applicate External Engine Hourmeter Impact Protection/Guards Impact Protection - Laminated Grant Protection - Lexan Screet Rook Impact Protection - Laminated Grant Protection - Front Mesh Guard for canopy mand Right Hand Mesh to Replace Grant Right Hand Mesh to Replace Grant Grant Protection - Front Work Light Protection - Front Work Grant Protection - Front Mesh Guard Right Hand Mesh to Replace Grant Protection - Front Work Light	Sass - for Canopy builds on - for Canopy or Cab builds Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4 red glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$260 \$908 \$348 \$516 \$388 \$146 \$578
Reversing Fan Tool Kit - Basic Tool Kit - Full Reversing Fan Tool Kit - Basic Tool Kit - Full Reversing Fan Tool Kit - Basic Impact Protection - Laminated Good Reversing Fan Impact Protection - Laminated Good Repact Protection - Lexan Scree Impact Protection - Lexan Scree Impact Protection - Lexan Scree Impact Protection - Lexan Scree Replace Good Replace For Good Replace Go	Sass - for Canopy builds on - for Canopy or Cab builds Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4 red glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$908 \$348 \$516 \$388 \$146 \$578 \$1,829
Tool Kit - Basic Tool Kit - Full Tool Kit - Full Pre-Cleaner for adverse applicate Tool Kit - Full Pre-Cleaner for adverse applicate Tool Kit - Full Pre-Cleaner for adverse applicate Timpact Protection/Guards Impact Protection - Laminated Cooling Impact Protection - Lexan Screet Impact Protection - Lexan Screet Impact Protection - Laminated Cooling Impact Protection - Foot Mesh Guard Foot Impact Protection - Foot Mork Light Protection - Foot Work Light Protection - Foot Mork Light	Sass - for Canopy builds on - for Canopy or Cab builds Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4 red glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$348 \$516 \$388 \$146 \$578 \$1,829
Tool Kit - Full Pre-Cleaner for adverse applicate Protection External Engine Hourmeter Impact Protection Caminated Gamma Impact Protection - Laminated Gamma Impact Protection - Famma Impact Protection - Laminated Gamma Impact Protection - Laminated Gamma	Sass - for Canopy builds on - for Canopy or Cab builds Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4 red glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$516 \$388 \$146 \$578 \$1,829
Pre-Cleaner for adverse applicate External Engine Hourmeter Impact Protection/Guards BIG008 Impact Protection - Laminated Grands BIG009 Impact Protection - Lexan Screet BIG106 Impact Protection - Laminated Grands BIG107 Laminate glass to replace temper BIG116 Front 3/4" Lexan with front mesh BIG071 Front Mesh Guard for canopy mand Front Mesh Guard for canopy mand Front Mesh Grands for Canopy mand Front Mesh Grands Front Wesh Grands BIG100 Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG101 Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG102 Canopy Tracked Full Door With Front Work Light Protection - Faliging BIG112 Auxiliary Guard BIG113 A/C FOPS Guard with Side Protection - Cooling Pack Guard Cooling Pack Guard	Sass - for Canopy builds on - for Canopy or Cab builds Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4 red glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$388 \$146 \$578 \$1,829
External Engine Hourmeter Impact Protection/Guards BIG008 Impact Protection - Laminated G BIG009 Impact Protection - Lexan Scree BIG106 Impact Protection - Lexan Scree BIG107 Laminate glass to replace temper BIG116 Front 3/4" Lexan with front mesh BIG071 Front Mesh Guard for canopy m BIG054 Right Hand Mesh to Replace Gla BIG100 Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG101 Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG037 Canopy Tracked Full Door With BIG110 Front Work Light Protection - F BIG112 Auxiliary Guard BIG113 A/C FOPS Guard with Side Prot BIG072 A/C FOPS Guard BIG072 Cooling Pack Guard	Sass - for Canopy builds on - for Canopy or Cab builds Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4 red glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$146 \$578 \$1,829
Impact Protection/Guards BIG008 Impact Protection - Laminated G BIG009 Impact Protection - Lexan Scree BIG106 Impact Protection - Laminated G BIG107 Laminate glass to replace temper BIG116 Front ³ / ₄ " Lexan with front mesh BIG071 Front Mesh Guard for canopy m BIG054 Right Hand Mesh to Replace Gla BIG100 Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel G BIG101 Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG037 Canopy Tracked Full Door With BIG110 Front Work Light Protection - F BIG112 Auxiliary Guard BIG113 A/C FOPS Guard with Side Prot BIG072 A/C FOPS Guard BIG109 Cooling Pack Guard	Glass - for Canopy builds en - for Canopy or Cab builds Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4 red glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$578 \$1,829
Impact Protection - Laminated G BIG009 Impact Protection - Lexan Scree BIG106 Impact Protection - Laminated G BIG107 Laminate glass to replace temper BIG116 Front ³ / ₄ " Lexan with front mesh BIG071 Front Mesh Guard for canopy m BIG054 Right Hand Mesh to Replace Gla BIG100 Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel G BIG101 Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG037 Canopy Tracked Full Door With BIG110 Front Work Light Protection - F BIG112 Auxiliary Guard BIG113 A/C FOPS Guard with Side Prot BIG072 A/C FOPS Guard BIG09 Cooling Pack Guard	Glass - for Canopy builds en - for Canopy or Cab builds Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4 red glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$1,829
Impact Protection - Lexan Scree Impact Protection - Laminated G Impact Protection - Impact G Impact Protection - Lexan Scree Impact Protection - Lexan Scree Impact Protection - Lexan Scree Impact Protection - Laminated G Impact Protection - Laminated S Impact	en - for Canopy or Cab builds Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4 red glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$1,829
Impact Protection - Laminated G BIG107 Laminate glass to replace temper BIG116 Front 3/4" Lexan with front mesh BIG071 Front Mesh Guard for canopy m BIG054 Right Hand Mesh to Replace Gla BIG100 Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG101 Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG037 Canopy Tracked Full Door With BIG110 Front Work Light Protection - F BIG112 Auxiliary Guard BIG113 A/C FOPS Guard with Side Prot BIG072 A/C FOPS Guard BIG072 Cooling Pack Guard	Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4 red glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	
Laminate glass to replace temper BIG116 Front ³ / ₄ " Lexan with front mesh BIG071 Front Mesh Guard for canopy m BIG054 Right Hand Mesh to Replace Gla BIG100 Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG101 Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG037 Canopy Tracked Full Door With BIG110 Front Work Light Protection - F BIG112 Auxiliary Guard BIG113 A/C FOPS Guard with Side Prot BIG072 A/C FOPS Guard BIG109 Cooling Pack Guard	red glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$926
BIG116 Front 3/4" Lexan with front mesh BIG071 Front Mesh Guard for canopy m BIG054 Right Hand Mesh to Replace Gla BIG100 Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG37 Canopy Tracked Full Door With BIG110 Front Work Light Protection - F BIG112 Auxiliary Guard BIG113 A/C FOPS Guard with Side Prot BIG072 A/C FOPS Guard BIG109 Cooling Pack Guard		
RIG071 Front Mesh Guard for canopy m RIG054 Right Hand Mesh to Replace Gla RIG100 Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel Ga RIG101 Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap RIG037 Canopy Tracked Full Door With RIG110 Front Work Light Protection - F RIG112 Auxiliary Guard RIG113 A/C FOPS Guard with Side Prot RIG072 A/C FOPS Guard RIG09 Cooling Pack Guard	n guard	\$135
Right Hand Mesh to Replace Gla BIG100 Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG101 Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG037 Canopy Tracked Full Door With BIG110 Front Work Light Protection - F BIG112 Auxiliary Guard BIG113 A/C FOPS Guard with Side Prot BIG072 A/C FOPS Guard BIG109 Cooling Pack Guard		\$2,032
BIG100 Canopy Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG101 Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG037 Canopy Tracked Full Door With BIG110 Front Work Light Protection - F BIG112 Auxiliary Guard BIG113 A/C FOPS Guard with Side Prot BIG072 A/C FOPS Guard BIG109 Cooling Pack Guard	nachines (NO front glass required)	\$727
BIG101 Cab Tracked Fender & Fuel Cap BIG037 Canopy Tracked Full Door With BIG110 Front Work Light Protection - F BIG112 Auxiliary Guard BIG113 A/C FOPS Guard with Side Prot BIG072 A/C FOPS Guard BIG109 Cooling Pack Guard	ass as Standard	\$173
BIG037 Canopy Tracked Full Door With BIG110 Front Work Light Protection - F BIG112 Auxiliary Guard BIG113 A/C FOPS Guard with Side Prot BIG072 A/C FOPS Guard BIG109 Cooling Pack Guard	Cap Protection	\$130
BIGI10 Front Work Light Protection - F BIGI12 Auxiliary Guard BIGI13 A/C FOPS Guard with Side Prot BIG072 A/C FOPS Guard Cooling Pack Guard	Protection	\$130
Auxiliary Guard Al/C FOPS Guard with Side Prot A/C FOPS Guard A/C FOPS Guard Cooling Pack Guard	h Mesh (Replaces 1/2 Door) - It is suggested that 881G054 (Right Hand Mesh) also be ordered when g	\$615
A/C FOPS Guard with Side Prot A/C FOPS Guard A/C FOPS Guard Cooling Pack Guard	FOPS Required - Not Compatible with Roadlights	\$285
A/C FOPS Guard Cooling Pack Guard		\$339
Cooling Pack Guard	tection - FOPS Required	\$1,297
		\$555
BIGI19 Light Duty Light Guard		\$812
		\$135
BIGII4 Track Tube Guard		\$441
81G070 Heavy Duty Rear Bars for Adver	rse Applications	\$1,085
APPLICATION PACK	KAGES	
81G014 Waste and Recycling Protection	Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must order G008	\$2,170
81G016 Forestry Package - Includes Leve	el 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008	\$3,257
Enclosed Cab Additional Protect protection over laminated cab gl	tion Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide lass.	\$2,464
	reen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over	\$1,076
	Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only	\$2,058
, ,	el 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,136
, ,	· , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$3,009
BIG066 Forestry Package - Includes Leve	Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only	\$4,162



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

		O.S. E.S
	APPLICATION PACKAGES	INDEX
881G014	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must order G008	\$2,170
881G016	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008	\$3,257
881G051	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide prote	\$2,464
881G052	Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over la	\$1,076
881G061	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only	\$2,058
881G063	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,136
881G064	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only	\$3,009
881G066	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines only	\$4,162
	BUCKET ACCESSORIES	
881H303	Bolt on Edge for 78" Bucket (1829mm)	\$336
881H335	Bolt on Edge for 82" Scrap Grapple	\$807
881H304	Bolt on Edge for 84" Bucket (1981mm)	\$372
881H328	Bolt on Edge for 96" Snow Bucket (2438mm)	\$499
881H329	Bolt on Edge for 108" Snow Bucket (2743mm)	\$519
881H330	Bolt on Edge for 96" Extra High Capacity / Light Material Buckets (2438mm)	\$446
B81H307	Tooth Bar for 78" Bucket - Over Bucket (1829mm)	\$687
881H308	Tooth Bar for 84" Bucket - Over Bucket (1981mm)	\$712
381H311	Tooth Bar for 78" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1829mm)	\$977
381H312	Tooth Bar for 84" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1981mm)	\$956
381H313	66" - 84" Adjustable Tooth Guard (fits over Tooth Bar for safe transport)	\$132
381H314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines	\$1,764
381H315	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines	\$1,792



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.o.b. Savannah, Ga

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	High Capacity / Light Material Buckets		
881U690	75" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 21 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1829	\$2,214
881U691	84" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 26.8 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1830	\$2,239
881U692	84" Extra High Capacity / Very Light Material Bucket / 43.9 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1831	\$2,289
881U693	96" Extra High Capacity / Very Light Material Bucket / 54 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1834	\$2,340
	Snow Buckets		
881U536	54" Medium Duty Snow Bucket - 25.7 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X2435	\$1,882
881U537	66" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 24.1 cu. ft. capacity	322/X2453	\$1,760
881U680	84" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 30.8 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4311	\$2,890
881U681	96" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 35.4 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4312	\$2,900
881U682	96" Heavy Duty Snow Bucket / 49.4 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4313	\$3,004
881U683	108" Heavy Duty Snow Bucket / 55.9 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4314	\$3,027
	Grapple Attachments		
881U209	60" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5021	\$5,190
881U210	66" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5022	\$5,403
881U200	72" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4030	\$5,495
881U213	76" Bolt on edge for Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	334/L7904	\$736
881U201	78" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4033	\$5,644
881U202	84" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4035	\$5,965
881U211	60" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1085	\$5,079
881U212	66" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1109	\$5,287
881U203	76" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	332/L4036	\$5,579
881U204	82" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	332/L4039	\$5,596



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.o.b. Savannah, Ga

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Hydraulic Brooms/Sweepers		
881U247	60" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2834	\$6,599
881U248	72" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2836	\$6,894
881U249	84" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2839	\$7,403
881U303	Angle broom - 60" with manual angle adjustment link	332/X2465	\$6,410
881U300	Angle broom - 72" with manual angle adjustment link	332/L3992	\$6,919
881U301	Angle broom - 84" with manual angle adjustment link	332/L4027	\$7,379
881U302	Hydraulic angle kit for Angle Broom (Requires Optional 7 Way Joysticks)	332/L3983	\$1,382
	Hammers		
881U354	HM266Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/28400 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A7456	\$8,954
881U351	Mounting Plate - Required for HM266Q Hammer	980/28400	\$981
881U352	HM386Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/68700 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A3483	\$12,109
881U353	Mounting Bracket - Required for HM386Q Hammer	980/68700	\$1,861
	Auger Drive Units		
881U400	Planetary Drive Auger - Standard Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3978	\$3,022
881U401	Planetary Drive Auger - High Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3979	\$5,645
	Auger Bits - Standard Duty		
881U450	6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019	\$260
881U451	9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2021	\$431
881U452	12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2023	\$472
881U453	15" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2025	\$587
881U454	18" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2027	\$673
881U455	24" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2028	\$770
881U456	30" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2029	\$1,003
881U457	36" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2030	\$1,218

\perp	I				
	JCB	JCB 300T COMPACT TRACK LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

			<u>INDEX</u>
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Auger Bits - Heavy Duty		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
881U459	9" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2031	\$647
881U460	12" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2032	\$735
881U461	15" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2034	\$1,085
881U462	18" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2035	\$1,116
881U463	24" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2037	\$1,468
881U464	30" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2038	\$1,917
881U465	36" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2039	\$2,349
	Auger Bits - Tree & Shrub		
881U466	18" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7251	\$636
881U467	24" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7257	\$710
881U468	30" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7267	\$1,741
881U469	36" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7270	\$1,750
	Auger Extensions		
881U470	Hex. Drive Extension - 12"	980/L7271	\$171
881U471	Hex. Drive Extension - 18"	980/L7272	\$252
881U472	Hex. Drive Extension - 24"	980/L7273	\$334



			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Landscape Development Tools		
881U473	60" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	333/L6180	\$10,556
881U474	60" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	333/L6126	\$11,788
881U500	72" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L3939	\$11,254
881U501	72" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3947	\$11,854
881U502	84" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L7237	\$13,993
881U503	84" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3951	\$14,245
881U504	90" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L7247	\$14,093
881U505	90" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L7248	\$14,541
881U506	66' Landscape Preparator - Standard Flow	332/L7252	\$10,013
881U507	76" Landscape Preparator - Standard Flow	332/L3954	\$13,383
881U509	76" Auto Rake - Standard Flow	332/L3960	\$10,633
881U526	52" Tiller - 6 inch tines - Standard Flow	333/L8191	\$6,088
881U511	78" Tiller - 6 inch tines - High Flow	332/X4381	\$6,624
881U527	66" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4709	\$9,896
881U512	73" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4281	\$10,684
881U513	84" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4282	\$10,790
881U528	66" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4710	\$10,736
881U514	73" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4283	\$11,015
881U515	84" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4284	\$11,575
	Forestry Cutters		
881U516	60" Forestry Cutting Head - High Flow	334/L8351	\$32,580
	Dozer Blades		
881U518	84" Dozer Blade - 6 Way Hydraulic	332/X4285	\$7,769
881U519	96" Dozer Blade - 6 Way Hydraulic	332/X4287	\$7,771
	Agricultural Attachments		
881U530	60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6079	\$2,466
881U531	66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6106	\$3,727
881U550	72" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	332/L3869	\$4,083
881U551	84" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	332/L3879	\$4,522
881U552	96" Silage Defacer - Standard Flow	332/X4338	\$6,162
881U532	Bale Spear	333/L5627	\$835

JCB	JCB 300T COMPACT TRACK LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Trenchers		
881U529	30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	333/L8251	\$4,986
881U520	36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/L7251	\$5,242
881U521	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/X4289	\$5,755
881U522	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - High Flow	332/X4290	\$7,625
	Brush Cutters		
881U523	72" Brush Cutter - Standard Flow	333/X5231	\$7,219
881U524	72" Brush Cutter - High Flow	333/X4409	\$7,365
881U525	78' Brush Cutter - High Flow	333/X4383	\$7,701
	Stump Grinders		
881U600	Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow	332/X4294	\$8,496
881U601	Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow	332/X4295	\$9,685
	Tree Spades		
881U602	Tree Spade with Blades / 25 degree cutting angle / 18" - 26" ball diameter	332/X4296	\$11,154
881U603	Tree Spade with Blades / 25 degree cutting angle / 24" - 36" ball diameter	332/X4297	\$14,042
881U604	Tree Spade with Blades / 25 degree cutting angle / 32" - 44" ball diameter	332/X4298	\$14,549
	Cold Planers		
881U605	12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow	332/X4382	\$13,905
881U606	16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4299	\$21,389
881U607	18" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4300	\$21,682
881U608	24" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/L7272	\$21,788
881U609	30" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4301	\$23,722
881U610	40" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4302	\$27,875
	Saws		
881U611	Rock Saw - 18" Depth - High Flow	332/L7244	\$20,302
881U612	Rock Saw - 24" Depth - High Flow	332/L7269	\$22,524

JCB	JCB 300T COMPACT TRACK LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Snow Removal Attachments		
881U533	60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	333/L8499	\$2,101
881U650	72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4347	\$2,116
881U651	84" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4348	\$2,132
881U652	96" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4349	\$2,157
881U653	72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	980/A7456	\$2,646
881U654	84" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4350	\$2,696
881U655	96" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4351	\$2,747
881U656	96" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4352	\$4,630
881U657	108" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/L3915	\$4,681
881U658	120" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/L3927	\$4,775
881U535	60" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/L3932	\$8,597
881U663	72" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	333/L6154	\$8,624
881U664	78" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4383	\$8,649
881U665	84" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4384	\$8,674
881U660	72" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4385	\$9,809
881U661	78" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4399	\$10,248
881U662	84" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4400	\$13,861
881U670	72" Snow Push	332/X4401	\$3,107
881U671	84" Snow Push	333/X6486	\$3,400
881U672	96" Snow Push	333/X6487	\$3,610

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid



JCB NEW GENERATION SKID STEER and COMPACT TRACK LOADERS





JCB, Inc. North American MACHINE PRICE LIST in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR. PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATES

Grounds Equipment Bid #ESCNJ 18/19/25

Pick a build, click to go to the pages for that code

Model or Document	Skid Steer or Compact Track Loader	Rated Operating Capacity	Gross SAE HP	Loader Linkage	Hydraulic Capacity - Standard Flow	Hydraulic Capacity - Optional Hi Flow	Primary Build Code	GO!
Notes Specific information on changes that have resulted in new issue of these price pages								
155	Skid Steer	1550 lbs	56	Radial Lift	18.5gpm @ 3335psi	26.4gpm @ 3335psi	8601	155
175	Skid Steer	1750 lbs	56	Vertical Lift	18.5gpm @ 3335psi	26.4gpm @ 3335psi	8602	<u>175</u>
175 AGRI	Skid Steer	1750 lbs	56	Vertical Lift	18.5gpm @ 3335psi	26.4gpm @ 3335psi	8602	<u>175 AGRI</u>
210	Skid Steer	2100 lbs	74	Radial Lift	18.5gpm @ 3335psi	30 gpm @ 3335psi	8A05	210
215	Skid Steer	2150 lbs	74	Vertical Lift	18.5gpm @ 3335psi	30 gpm @ 3335psi	8A06	215
250	Skid Steer	2500 lbs	74	Radial Lift	24gpm @ 3335psi	33gpm @ 3335psi	8605	<u>250</u>
270	Skid Steer	2700 lbs	74	Vertical Lift	24gpm @ 3335psi	33gpm @ 3335psi	8606	<u>270</u>
270 AGRI	Skid Steer	2700 lbs	74	Vertical Lift	24gpm @ 3335psi	33gpm @ 3335psi	8606	270 AGRI
300	Skid Steer	3000 lbs	74	Vertical Lift	24gpm @ 3335psi	33gpm @ 3335psi	8608	300
330	Skid Steer	3300 lbs	74	Vertical Lift	24gpm @ 3335psi	33gpm @ 3335psi	8609	330
150T	Tracked	1500 lbs	56	Radial Lift	18.5gpm @ 3335psi	26.4gpm @ 3335psi	8610	<u>150T</u>
210T	Tracked	2100 lbs	74	Radial Lift	18.5gpm @ 3335psi	30 gpm @ 3335psi	8A13	<u>210T</u>
215T	Tracked	2050 lbs	74	Vertical Lift	18.5gpm @ 3335psi	30 gpm @ 3335psi	8A14	215T
250T	Tracked	2550 lbs	74	Radial Lift	24gpm @ 3335psi	33gpm @ 3335psi	8613	250T
270T AGRI	Tracked	2750 lbs	74	Radial Lift	24gpm @ 3335psi	3335psi 3335psi	8613	270T AGRI
270T AGRI	Tracked	2750 lbs	74	Vertical Lift	24gpm @ 3335psi	3335psi 3335psi	8614	270T AGRI
300T	Tracked	3000 lbs	74	Vertical Lift	24gpm @ 3335psi	3335psi @ 3335psi	8615	<u>300T</u>
325T FM	Tracked	3250 lbs	74	Vertical Lift	N/A	3335psi @ 3335psi	8668	<u>325T</u>
Dealer Fit	Attachments							DF A
Dealer Fit	Kits							<u>DF K</u>

Bid term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid



JCB SKID STEER LOADER 155 NEW GENERATION



JCB, Inc. North American MACHINE PRICE LIST in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATES

JCB	JCB 155 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INDEX

ENGINE I.9L (113.5CID) 56 SAE Gross hp, Kohler KDI 1903 TCR engine, centrifugal dry

type dual stage air cleaner. Fuel filter with water separator; 1000 CCA battery;

variable speed hydraulically driven fan.

TRANSMISSION EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Travel Speeds of 0

to 7.5 mph in both forward and reverse. Standard Creep speed provides operation from 0 - 1/2 of full speed. An optional two speed transmission is available providing

a low range of 0 - 7.5 mph and a high range of 0 - 11.5 mph

TIRES: Front & Rear 10 x 16.5 8 ply, Heavy Duty WIDE TRACK JCB Tires providing 63" width.

BRAKES Machine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake

consists of multiple disc, oil immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides

a fail safe with the engine off. Electrically activated through a switch on the

instrument panel or by raising seat bar.

ELECTRICAL Meets IP69 (external) IP67 (internal) water ingress standard. Worklights - 2 Front

and I Rear, Reverse Alarm, Horn, and I2V Accessory Socket.

INSTRUMENTS Audible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument panels.

Standard electronic throttle control with optional foot throttle.

CAB OR CANOPY SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Vinyl seat with seatbelt and operator

restraint interlock for drive and loader functions. Cab units are pressurized and available with heat or heat and A/C, sliding left window and full side door. Right

Hand glass as standard on canopy and cab builds.

HYDRAULICS 18.5gpm @ 3335psi standard flow. Optional 26.4gpm @ 3335psi available.

LOADER Rated Operating Capacity of 1550 lbs, Radial Lift Loader Design provides for

maximum loader lift breakout force for superior digging performance. Auxiliary circuit is standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. Choice of Standard Mechanical or Optional Powered Quick Hitch. Hydraulic Float standard on all models. Loader Options include: Parallel Lift in raise only and SRS (smooth

ride system).

SERVICEABILITY Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. Rear

door provides class leading access to engine bay and daily maintenance check

points.



JCB 155 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

SECTION I - PACKAGE BUILD

INDEX

Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the Custom Build Sections following.

SALES CODE	PACKAGE BUILD CODE:	8601A CANOPY	8601B CAB HIGH FLOW
8601	JCB 155 Tier 4 Wheeled. Radial Lift. New Generation. Skid Steer Loader	31D FLOW	HIGH FLOW
881A202	10 x 16.5 8PR HD Wide Track Tires & Wheels (provides 63" width)	✓	✓
881B204	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 3 CYL	✓	
881B224	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 3 CYL		✓
881C202	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	✓	
881C205	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics		✓
881D301	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft	✓	✓
881E418	North American English Manual - for Cab machine		✓
881E419	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	✓	
881F207	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR)	✓	
881F208	High Flow Hydraulics - 26.4 gpm at 3335 psi (100 lpm/230 BAR) (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option)		✓
881G295	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern	✓	✓
881G305	Block Heater - 110V Kohler Engine		✓
881G201	Foot Throttle	✓	✓
881G218	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods	✓	✓
881G299	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Radial Lift - Standard Flow (155, 210, 150T, 210T)	✓	
881G312	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Radial Lift - High Flow (155, 210, 150T, 210T)		✓
881G280	2 Speed Motors - Wheeled		✓
881G286	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Radial Lift (For machines with parallel lift)		✓

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

\$37,150 \$45,634



JCB 155 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.o.b. Savannah, ga

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below. Select Options and Attachments as required.

		U.3. LI3
	BASE MACHINE (E)	INDEX
8601	JCB 155 Tier 4 Wheeled, Radial Lift, New Generation, Skid Steer Loader	\$32,467
	TIRE SETS (E) pick one	
881A201	10 x 16.5 8PR HD Tires & Wheels (provides 59.8" width)	\$0
881A202	10 x 16.5 8PR HD Wide Track Tires & Wheels (provides 63" width)	\$50
881A205	10 x 16.5 10PR Lifemaster Industrial Pneumatic Tires & Wheels (provides 59.8" width)	\$779
881A206	10 x 16.5 10PR Wide Track Lifemaster Industrial Pneumatic Tire & Wheels (provides 63" width)	\$807
881A207	31.5/13 x 16.5 8PR SK Hauler High Floatation Tires & Wheels (provides 64.7" width)	\$974
881A208	7 x 15 Solid Industrial Tires and Wheels (provides 54.3" width)	\$1,558
881A209	10 x 16.5 Brawler Solid Flex Industrial Tires & Wheels (provides 59.8" width)	\$1,948
881A213	7 x 15 14PR Pneumatic Tires and Wheels (provides 53.9" width)	\$890
	OPERATOR ENCLOSURES (E) pick one	
	Canopy Packages	
881B204	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 3 CYL	\$766
	Cab with Heater Packages	
881B214	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 3 CYL	\$2,839
	Cab with Heater and A/C Packages	
881B224	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 3 CYL	\$4,660
	MACHINE CONTROLS (E)	
881 C 202	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,147
881C205	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics	\$1,748

			F.O.B.	
JCB	JCB 155 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	SAVANNAH,	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018
			GA	
7				

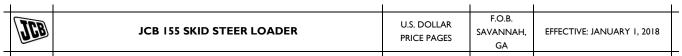
To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below.

Select Options and/or Attachments from pages 5 to 9.

U.S. LIST

	BUCKETS (E) pick one - see H codes for bucket accessories	INDEX
	GP Buckets	<u> </u>
881D346	GP Bucket - 54" - 12.5 cu-ft	\$1,094
881D347	GP Bucket - 60" - 12.7 cu-ft	\$1,119
881D301	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft	\$1,145
881D340	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft	\$1,262
881D315	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,801
881D342	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,834
881D327	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,831
881D344	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,862
	Landscape Buckets	
881D348	Landscape Bucket - 54" - 14.2 cu-ft	\$1,157
881D349	Landscape Bucket - 60" - 15.8 cu-ft	\$1,196
881D305	Landscape Bucket - 66" - 17.5 cu-ft	\$1,221
881D319	Landscape Bucket - 66" - 17.5 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,799
881D331	Landscape Bucket - 66" - 17.5 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,827
	6 in I Buckets	
881D365	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 60" - 12.2 cu-ft	\$3,480
881D309	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 66" - 15.8 cu-ft	\$3,562
881D323	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 66" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$5,546
881D335	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 66" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$5,575
	Pallet Forks	
881D313	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,661
881D314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,374





Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

U.S.	LIST
------	------

	OPERATOR HANDBOOKS (E) pick one	INDEX
881E417	Spanish Export (American) Manual	\$0
881E418	North American English Manual - for Cab machine	\$0
881E419	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	\$0
881E420	French/Canadian Manual	\$0
	HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (E) pick one	
881F207	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR)	\$0
881F208	High Flow Hydraulics - 26.4 gpm at 3335 psi (100 lpm/230 BAR) (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option)	\$1,136
	MACHINE OPTIONS (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	
	Electrical Options	
881G315	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for A/C Machines Right Hand Dip	\$953
881G316	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for non A/C Machines Right Hand DIP	\$953
881G254	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	\$145
881G305	Block Heater - 110V Kohler Engine	\$145
881G231	Rotating Beacon and Socket	\$151
881G304	White Noise Reverse Alarm	\$204
	Loader Options	
881G282	Powered Quick Hitch	\$846
881G285	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Radial	\$1,085
881G286	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Radial Lift (For machines with parallel lift)	\$1,085
881G299	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Radial Lift - Standard Flow (155, 210, 150T, 210T)	\$533
881 G 312	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Radial Lift - High Flow (155, 210, 150T, 210T)	\$533
	Hydraulic Options	
881G314	Biodegradable Oils	\$327
	Operators Compartment Options	
881G201	Foot Throttle	\$211
881G295	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern	\$166
881G211	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer - All machine configurations	\$435
881G234	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadlights)	\$435
881G279	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	\$259
881 G 218	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods	\$666
881G219	Cloth Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods	\$752
881G220	3 inch wide Seatbelt	\$63
881 G 242	3 inch wide, 3 Point Seat Belt - Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$289
881G250	2 inch wide, 3 Point Seat Belt - Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$193
881 G 222	Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable	\$323
881 G 310	Additional Soundproofing (for special applications)	\$473



JCB 155 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GΑ

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

U.S. LIS

	Select Optional Equipment as desired within innitations (il indicated).	U.S. LIS
	MACHINE OPTIONS CONTINUED (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	INDEX
	Other Options	
881G280	2 Speed Motors - Wheeled	\$1,623
881G229	Twine Cutter - Wheeled Machines Only	\$145
881G287	Reversing Fan	\$908
881G288	Tool Kit, Basic	\$348
881G289	Tool Kit, Full	\$516
881G294	External Anolog Engine Hourmeter	\$146
881G308	Pre-Cleaner T4	\$502
881G296	Spark Arrestor Muffler - 3 CYL	\$249
	Impact Protection and Guards	
881G208	Impact Protection - Laminated Glass - for Canopy Builds	\$579
881G302	Impact Protection - For Canopy Builds - Front Laminated Glass with Wiper	\$926
881G209	Impact Protection - Lexan Glass - for Canopy Builds	\$1,653
881G303	Laminate Glass to replace tempered as standard on cab builds	\$134
881G236	Canopy Wheeled Full Door With Mesh (Replaces 1/2 Door) - It is suggested that 881G258 (Right Hand Mesh) also be ordered wh	\$723
881G300	Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (No front glass required)	\$727
881G258	Right Hand Mesh to Replace Glass as Standard	\$203
881G267	Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Protective Bars for Adverse Applications (as a stand alone option)	\$1,196
881G290	Canopy Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G291	Cab Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G307	A/C FOPS Guard	\$556
	APPLICATION PACKAGES	
881G214	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must order G208	\$2,170
881G215	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars -	\$3,617
881G216	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G208	\$3,256
881G251	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide p	\$2,465
881G252	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package - Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated	\$1,076
881G261	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab Machines Only	\$2,058
881G262	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - (\$3,501
881G263	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab Machines Only	\$3,136
881G264	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy Machines Only	\$3,009
881G265	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - (\$4,514
881G266	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy Machines Only	\$4,162
	BUCKET ACCESSORIES	
881H319	Bolt on Edge for 54" Bucket (1372mm)	\$259
881H320	Bolt on Edge for 60" Bucket (1524mm)	\$278
881H301	Bolt on Edge for 66" Bucket (1676mm)	\$298
881H325	Bolt on Edge for 68" Bucket (1727mm)	\$308
881H321	Tooth Bar for 54" Bucket - Over Bucket (1372mm)	\$591
881H322	Tooth Bar for 60" Bucket - Over Bucket (1524mm)	\$619
881H305	Tooth Bar for 66" Bucket - Over Bucket (1676mm)	\$763
881H326	Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$648
881H323	Tooth Bar for 54" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1372mm)	\$661
881H324	Tooth Bar for 60" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1524mm)	\$687
881H309	Tooth Bar for 66" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1676mm)	\$692
	,	
881H327	Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	\$916
881H313	66" - 84" Adjustable Tooth Guard (fits over Tooth Bar for safe transport)	\$132
881H314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines	\$1,764
881H315	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines	\$1,792





			INDEX	
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST	
	Snow Removal Attachments			
881U536	54" Medium Duty Snow Bucket - 25.7 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X2435	\$1,882	
881U537	66" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 24.1 cu. ft. capacity	322/X2453	\$1,760	
881U533	60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	333/L8499	\$2,101	
881U534	60" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	333/L8498	\$2,595	
881U650	72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4347	\$2,116	
881U653	72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4350	\$2,646	
881U535	60" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	333/L6154	\$8,597	
881U663	72" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4383	\$8,624	
881U659	72" Snow Blower - High Flow Small Platform Only	334/L2463	\$9,809	
881U670	72" Snow Push	333/X6486	\$3,107	
	Grapple Attachments			
881U209	60" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5021	\$5,190	
881U210	66" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5022	\$5,403	
881U211	60" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1085	\$5,079	
881U212	66" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1109	\$5,287	
	Hydraulic Brooms/Sweepers			
881U247	60" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2834	\$6,599	
881U303	Angle broom - 60" with manual angle adjustment link	332/X2465	\$6,410	
881U302	Hydraulic angle kit for Angle Broom (Requires Optional 7 Way Joysticks)	332/L3983	\$1,382	
	Hammers			
881U354	HM266Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/28400 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A7456	\$8,954	
881U351	Mounting Plate - Required for HM266Q Hammer	980/28400	\$981	
	Auger Drive Units			
881U400	Planetary Drive Auger - Standard Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3978	\$3,022	
	Auger Bits - Standard Duty			
881U450	6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019	\$260	
881U451	9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2021	\$431	
881U452	12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2023	\$472	
881U453	I5" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2025	\$587	
881U454	18" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2027	\$673	
881U455	24" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2028	\$770	
881U456	30" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2029	\$1,003	
881U457	36" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2030	\$1,218	



					L
JCB	JCB 155 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018	
					Г

			<u>INDEX</u>
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIS
	Auger Bits - Heavy Duty		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
881U459	9" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2031	\$647
881U460	12" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2032	\$735
881U461	15" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2034	\$1,085
881U462	18" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2035	\$1,116
881U463	24" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2037	\$1,468
881U464	30" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2038	\$1,917
881U465	36" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2039	\$2,349
	Auger Bits - Tree & Shrub		
881U466	18" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7251	\$636
881U467	24" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7257	\$710
881U468	30" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7267	\$1,741
881U469	36" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7270	\$1,750
	Auger Extensions		
881U470	Hex. Drive Extension - 12"	980/L7271	\$171
881U471	Hex. Drive Extension - 18"	980/L7272	\$252
881U472	Hex. Drive Extension - 24"	980/L7273	\$334
	Landscape Development Tools		
881U526	52" Tiller - 6 inch tines - Standard Flow	333/L8191	\$6,088
881U473	60" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	333/L6180	\$10,556
881U474	60" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	333/L6126	\$11,788



JCB 155 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.o.b. Savannah, Ga

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Agricultural Attachments		
881U530	60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6079	\$2,466
881U531	66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6106	\$3,727
881U532	Bale Spear	333/L5627	\$835
	Trenchers		
881U529	30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	333/L8251	\$4,986
881U520	36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/L7251	\$5,242
	Stump Grinders		
881U600	Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow	332/X4294	\$8,496
881U60I	Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow	332/X4295	\$9,685
	Cold Planers		
881U605	12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow	332/X4382	\$13,905
881U606	16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4299	\$21,389
881U607	18" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4300	\$21,682
881U608	24" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/L7272	\$21,788

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid



JCB SKID STEER LOADER 175

NEW GENERATION



JCB, Inc. North American MACHINE PRICE LIST in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATES

1		Ì	İ	
TPE	JCB 175 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR	F.O.B.	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018
700	JCB 1/3 SKID STEER LOADER	PRICE PAGES	SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANOART 1, 2016

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INDEX

ENGINE 1.9L (113.5CID) 56 SAE Gross hp, Kohler KDI 1903 TCR engine, centrifugal dry type dual stage air cleaner.

Fuel filter with water separator; 1000 CCA battery; variable speed hydraulically driven fan.

TRANSMISSION EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Travel Speeds of 0 to 7.5 mph in both

forward and reverse. Standard Creep speed provides operation from 0 to 1/2 of full speed for special applications. An optional two (2) speed transmission is available providing a low range of 0 - 7.5 mph and a

high range of 0 - 11.5 mph.

TIRES: FRONT AND REAR 10 x 16.5 8 ply, Heavy Duty WIDE TRACK JCB Tires providing 63" width.

BRAKES Machine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake consists of multiple disc, oil

immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides a fail safe with the engine off. Electrically activated

through a switch on the instrument panel or by raising seat bar.

ELECTRICAL Meets IP69 (external) IP67 (internal) water ingress standard. Worklights, 2 Front and 1 Rear, Reverse Alarm,

Horn, and 12V Accessory Socket.

INSTRUMENTS Audible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument panels.

Standard electronic throttle control with optional foot throttle.

CAB OR CANOPY SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Vinyl seat with seatbelt and operator restraint

interlock for drive and loader functions. Cab units are pressurized and available with heat or heat and A/C, sliding left window and full side door. Right Hand glass as

standard on canopy and cab builds.

HYDRAULICS 18.5gpm @ 3335psi standard flow. Optional 26.4gpm @ 3335psi available.

LOADER Rated Operating Capacity of 1750 lbs, Vertical Lift Loader Design provides vertical lift path and increased

reach at full lift vs. Radial Lift Designs. Auxiliary circuit is standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. Choice of Standard Mechanical or Optional Powered Quick Hitch. Hydraulic Float standard on

all models. Loader Options include: Parallel Lift in raise only, SRS (smooth ride system).

SERVICEABILITY Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. Rear door

provides class leading access to engine bay and daily maintenance and check points.

ICB	JCB 175 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

SECTION I - PACKAGE BUILD

IDEX

Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the Custom Build Sections following.

SALES CODE	PACKAGE BUILD CODE:	8602A CANOPY STD FLOW	8602B CAB HIGH FLOW	8602C CAB HIGH FLOW
8602	JCB 175 Tier 4 Wheeled, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Skid Steer Loader	✓	✓	✓
881A202	10 x 16.5 8PR HD Wide Track Tires & Wheels (provides 63" width)	✓	✓	✓
881B204	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 3 CYL	✓		
881B224	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 3 CYL		✓	✓
881C202	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	✓		
881C205	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics		✓	✓
881D301	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft	✓	✓	✓
881E418	North American English Manual - for Cab machine		✓	✓
881E419	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	✓		
881F205	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR)	✓		
881F206	High Flow Hydraulics - 26.4 gpm at 3335 psi (100 lpm/230 BAR) (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option)		✓	✓
881G201	Foot Throttle	✓	✓	✓
881G222	Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable			✓
881G254	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	✓		
881G218	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods		✓	
881G279	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	✓		✓
881G298	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	✓		
881G311	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - High Flow (175, 215, 215T)		✓	✓
881G280	2 Speed Motors - Wheeled	✓	✓	✓
881G282	Powered Quick Hitch			✓
881G284	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift)			✓
881G287	Reversing Fan	✓	✓	✓
881G295	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern	✓	✓	✓
881G305	Block Heater - 110V Kohler Engine	✓	✓	✓

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

\$41,185 \$47,078 \$48,926

U.S. LIST



881C202

881C205

JCB 175 SKID STEER LOADER

MACHINE CONTROLS (E)

High Flow Hydraulics

JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below.

Select Options and Attachments as required.

		0.5. LIS
	BASE MACHINE (E)	INDEX
8602	JCB 175 Tier 4 Wheeled, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Skid Steer Loader	\$34,088
	TIRE SETS (E) pick one	
881A201	10 x 16.5 8PR HD Tires & Wheels (provides 59.8" width)	\$0
881A202	10 x 16.5 8PR HD Wide Track Tires & Wheels (provides 63" width)	\$50
381A205	10 x 16.5 10PR Lifemaster Industrial Pneumatic Tires & Wheels (provides 59.8" width)	\$779
881A206	10 x 16.5 10PR Wide Track Lifemaster Industrial Pneumatic Tire & Wheels (provides 63" width)	\$807
B81A207	31.5/13 x 16.5 8PR SK Hauler High Floatation Tires & Wheels (provides 64.7" width)	\$974
881A208	7 x 15 Solid Industrial Tires and Wheels (provides 54.3" width)	\$1,558
B81A209	10 x 16.5 Brawler Solid Flex Industrial Tires & Wheels (provides 59.8" width)	\$1,948
881A213	7 x 15 14PR Pneumatic Tires and Wheels (provides 53.9" width)	\$890
	OPERATOR ENCLOSURES (E) pick one	
	Canopy Packages	
881B204	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 3 CYL	\$766
	Cab with Heater Packages	
881B214	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 3 CYL	\$2,839
	Cab with Heater and A/C Packages	
881B224	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 3 CYL	\$4,660

JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with

\$1,147

\$1,748

ICB	JCB 175 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below. Select Options and/or Attachments from pages 5 to 9.

	c	187

	BUCKETS (E) pick one - see H codes for bucket accessories	INDEX
	GP Buckets	
881D347	GP Bucket - 60" - 12.7 cu-ft	\$1,119
881D301	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft	\$1,145
881D340	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft	\$1,262
881D315	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,801
881D342	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,834
881D327	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,831
881D344	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,862
	Landscape Buckets	
881D349	Landscape Bucket - 60" - 15.8 cu-ft	\$1,196
881D305	Landscape Bucket - 66" - 17.5 cu-ft	\$1,221
881D319	Landscape Bucket - 66" - 17.5 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,799
881D331	Landscape Bucket - 66" - 17.5 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,827
	6 in I Buckets	
881D365	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 60" - I 2.2 cu-ft	\$3,480
881D309	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 66" - I 5.8 cu-ft	\$3,562
881D323	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 66" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$5,546
881D335	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 66" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$5,575
	Pallet Forks	
881D313	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,661
881D314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,374



JCB 175 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.o.b. Savannah, Ga

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

U.S. LIST

	OPERATOR HANDBOOKS (E) pick one	INDEX
881E417	Spanish Export (American) Manual	\$0
881E418	North American English Manual - for Cab machine	\$0
881E419	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	\$0
881E420	French/Canadian Manual	\$0
	HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (E) pick one	
881F205	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR)	\$0
881F206	High Flow Hydraulics - 26.4 gpm at 3335 psi (100 lpm/230 BAR) (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option)	\$1,136
	MACHINE OPTIONS (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	
	Electrical Options	
381G315	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for A/C Machines Right Hand Dip	\$953
881G316	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for non A/C Machines Right Hand DIP	\$953
881G254	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	\$145
881G305	Block Heater - I I OV Kohler Engine	\$145
881 G 231	Rotating Beacon and Socket	\$151
881G304	White Noise Reverse Alarm	\$204
	Loader Options	
881 G 282	Powered Quick Hitch	\$846
881 G 283	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift	\$1,085
881G284	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift)	\$1,085
881 G 298	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	\$533
881 G 311	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - High Flow (175, 215, 215T)	\$533
	Hydraulic Options	
881G314	Biodegradable Oils	\$327
	Operators Compartment Options	
881 G 201	Foot Throttle	\$211
881G295	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern	\$166
881 G 211	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer - All machine configurations	\$435
881 G 234	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadlights)	\$435
881G279	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	\$259
881 G 218	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods	\$666
881 G 219	Cloth Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods	\$752
881G220	3 inch wide Seatbelt	\$63
881 G 242	3 inch wide, 3 Point Seat Belt - Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$289
881G250	2 inch wide, 3 Point Seat Belt - Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$193
881 G 222	Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable	\$323
881G310	Additional Soundproofing (for special applications)	\$473



JCB 175 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

	Select Optional Equipment as desired within inflications (in indicated).	U.S. LIS
	MACHINE OPTIONS CONTINUED (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	INDEX
	Other Options	
881G280	2 Speed Motors - Wheeled	\$1,623
381G229	Twine Cutter - Wheeled Machines Only	\$145
881G287	Reversing Fan	\$908
81G288	Tool Kit, Basic	\$348
381G289	Tool Kit, Full	\$516
381G294	External Anolog Engine Hourmeter	\$146
381G308	Pre-Cleaner T4	\$502
381G296	Spark Arrestor Muffler - 3 CYL	\$249
	IMPACT PROTECTION AND GUARDS	
81G208	Impact Protection - Laminated Glass - for Canopy Builds	\$579
881G302	Impact Protection - For Canopy Builds - Front Laminated Glass with Wiper	\$926
81G209	Impact Protection - Lexan Glass - for Canopy Builds	\$1,653
881G303	Laminate Glass to replace tempered as standard on cab builds	\$134
881G236	Canopy Wheeled Full Door With Mesh (Replaces 1/2 Door) - It is suggested that 881G258 (Right Hand Mesh) also be ordered when ge	\$723
81G300	Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (No front glass required)	\$727
381G258	Right Hand Mesh to Replace Glass as Standard	\$203
381G267	Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Protective Bars for Adverse Applications (as a stand alone option)	\$1,19
381G290	Canopy Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G291	Cab Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
381G307	A/C FOPS Guard	\$556
	APPLICATION PACKAGES	
81G214	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must order G208	\$2,17
381G215	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cano	\$3,61
81G216	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G208	\$3,25
881G251	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection	\$2,46
381G252	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package - Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab gl	\$1,07
881G261	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab Machines Only	\$2,058
381G262	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab M	\$3,50
881G263	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab Machines Only	\$3,13
881G264	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy Machines Only	\$3,009
81G265	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canop	\$4,514
381G266	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy Machines Only	\$4,162
0010200	AGRI Package Build - Wheeled (Includes: Radio, Heated Vinyl Suspension Seat, Block Heater, Twine Cutter, 2 Speed, Quickhitch, SRS,	ψ1,10.
881 G 322	Foot Throttle, Parallel Lift, ISO & Dual Pattern Change Over)	\$5,192
	BUCKET ACCESSORIES	
881H320	Bolt on Edge for 60" Bucket (1524mm)	\$278
381H301	Bolt on Edge for 66" Bucket (1676mm)	\$298
381H325	Bolt on Edge for 68" Bucket (1727mm)	\$308
381H322	Tooth Bar for 60" Bucket - Over Bucket (1524mm)	\$619
81H305	Tooth Bar for 66" Bucket - Over Bucket (1676mm)	\$763
881H326	Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$648
881H324	Tooth Bar for 60" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1524mm)	\$687
881H309	Tooth Bar for 66" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1676mm)	\$692
381H327	Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	\$916
881H313	66" - 84" Adjustable Tooth Guard (fits over Tooth Bar for safe transport)	\$132
00111313		
881H314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines	\$1,764





			INDEX	
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST	
	Snow Removal Attachments			
881U536	54" Medium Duty Snow Bucket - 25.7 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X2435	\$1,882	
881U537	66" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 24.1 cu. ft. capacity	322/X2453	\$1,760	
881U533	60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	333/L8499	\$2,101	
881U534	60" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	333/L8498	\$2,595	
881U650	72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4347	\$2,116	
881U653	72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4350	\$2,646	
881U535	60" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	333/L6154	\$8,597	
881U663	72" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4383	\$8,624	
881U659	72" Snow Blower - High Flow Small Platform Only	334/L2463	\$9,809	
881U670	72" Snow Push	333/X6486	\$3,107	
	Grapple Attachments			
881U209	60" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5021	\$5,190	
881U210	66" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5022	\$5,403	
881U211	60" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1085	\$5,079	
881U212	66" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1109	\$5,287	
	Hydraulic Brooms/Sweepers			
881U247	60" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2834	\$6,599	
881U303	Angle broom - 60" with manual angle adjustment link	332/X2465	\$6,410	
881U302	Hydraulic angle kit for Angle Broom (Requires Optional 7 Way Joysticks)	332/L3983	\$1,382	
	Hammers			
881U354	HM266Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/28400 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A7456	\$8,954	
881U351	Mounting Plate - Required for HM266Q Hammer	980/28400	\$981	
	Auger Drive Units			
881U400	Planetary Drive Auger - Standard Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3978	\$3,022	
	Auger Bits - Standard Duty			
881U450	6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019	\$260	
881U451	9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2021	\$431	
881U452	12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2023	\$472	
881U453	I5" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2025	\$587	
881U454	18" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2027	\$673	
881U455	24" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2028	\$770	
881U456	30" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2029	\$1,003	
881U457	36" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2030	\$1,218	



			<u>INDEX</u>
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIS
	Auger Bits - Heavy Duty		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
881U459	9" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2031	\$647
881U460	12" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2032	\$735
881U461	15" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2034	\$1,085
881U462	18" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2035	\$1,116
881U463	24" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2037	\$1,468
881U464	30" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2038	\$1,917
881U465	36" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2039	\$2,349
	Auger Bits - Tree & Shrub		
881U466	18" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7251	\$636
881U467	24" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7257	\$710
881U468	30" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7267	\$1,741
881U469	36" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7270	\$1,750
	Auger Extensions		
881U470	Hex. Drive Extension - 12"	980/L7271	\$171
881U471	Hex. Drive Extension - 18"	980/L7272	\$252
881U472	Hex. Drive Extension - 24"	980/L7273	\$334
	Landscape Development Tools		
881U526	52" Tiller - 6 inch tines - Standard Flow	333/L8191	\$6,088
881U473	60" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	333/L6180	\$10,556
881U474	60" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	333/L6126	\$11,788





			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Agricultural Attachments		
881U530	60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6079	\$2,466
881U531	66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6106	\$3,727
881U532	Bale Spear	333/L5627	\$835
	Trenchers		
881U529	30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	333/L825 I	\$4,986
881U520	36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/L7251	\$5,242
	Stump Grinders		
881U600	Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow	332/X4294	\$8,496
881U601	Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow	332/X4295	\$9,685
	Cold Planers		
881U605	12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow	332/X4382	\$13,905
881U606	16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4299	\$21,389
881U607	18" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4300	\$21,682
881U608	24" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/L7272	\$21,788

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid



JCB SKID STEER LOADER 2 1 0 NEW GENERATION



JCB, Inc. North American
MACHINE PRICE LIST
in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATES

ICB	JCB 210 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018
1	The state of the s		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INDEX

ENGINE 2.5L (151.4CID) 74 SAE Gross hp, Kohler KDI 2504 TCR engine, centrifugal dry

type dual stage air cleaner. Fuel filter with water separator; 1000 CCA battery;

variable speed hydraulically driven fan.

TRANSMISSION EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Travel Speeds of 0 to 7.5 mph in both

forward and reverse. Standard Creep speed provides operation from 0 - 1/2 of full speed for special applications. An optional two speed transmission is available providing a low range of 0 - 7.5 mph and

a high range of 0 - 11.5 mph.

TIRES: FRONT AND REAR 10 x 16.5 8 ply, Heavy Duty WIDE TRACK JCB Tires providing 63" width.

BRAKES Machine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake consists of multiple disc,

oil immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides a fail safe with the engine off. Electrically

activated through a switch on the instrument panel or by raising seat bar.

ELECTRICAL Meets IP69 (external) IP67 (internal) water ingress standard. Worklights, 2 Front and I Rear, Reverse

Alarm, Horn, and 12V Accessory Socket.

INSTRUMENTS Audible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument panels.

Standard electronic throttle control with optional foot throttle.

CAB OR CANOPY SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Vinyl seat with seatbelt and operator

restraint interlock for drive and loader functions. Cab units are pressurized and available with heat or heat and A/C, sliding left window and full side door. Right

Hand glass as standard on canopy and cabs.

HYDRAULICS 18.5gpm @ 3335psi standard flow. Optional 30gpm @ 3335psi available.

LOADER Rated Operating Capacity of 2100 lbs, Radial Lift Loader Design provides Radial lift path and increased

reach at mid point vs. Vertical Lift Designs. Auxiliary circuit is standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. Choice of Standard Mechanical or Optional Powered Quick Hitch. Hydraulic Float standard on all models. Loader Options include: Parallel Lift in raise only and SRS (smooth ride

system).

SERVICEABILITY Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. Rear door

provides class leading access to engine bay and daily maintenance and check points.



SECTION I - PACKAGE BUILD

<u>INDEX</u>

Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the Custom Build Sections following.

SALES CODE	PACKAGE BUILD CODE:	8A05A CANOPY STD FLOW	8A05B CAB HIGH FLOW	8A05C CAB HIGH FLOW
8A05	JCB 210 Tier 4 Wheeled, Radial Lift, New Generation, Skid Steer Loader	✓	✓	✓
881A202	10 x 16.5 8PR HD Wide Track Tires & Wheels (provides 63" width)	✓	✓	✓
881B206	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL	✓		
881B226	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL		✓	✓
881C202	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	✓		
881C205	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics		✓	✓
881D302	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft	✓	✓	✓
881E418	North American English Manual - for Cab machine		✓	✓
881E419	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	✓		
881F205	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR)	✓		
881F213	High Flow Hydraulics RL- 30 gpm (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option)		✓	✓
881G201	Foot Throttle	✓	✓	✓
881G254	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	✓		
881G279	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	✓	✓	✓
881G280	2 Speed Motors - Wheeled	✓	✓	✓
881G282	Powered Quick Hitch	✓		✓
881G284	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift)			✓
881G287	Reversing Fan	✓	✓	✓
881G295	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern	✓	✓	✓
881G298	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	✓		
881G311	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - High Flow (175, 215, 215T)		✓	✓
881G305	Block Heater - 110V Kohler Engine	✓	✓	✓

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

\$43,645 \$47,294 \$50,540

JCB	JCB 210 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below.

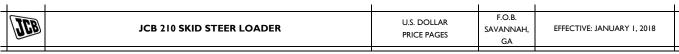
Select Options and Attachments as required.

		U.S. LIST
	BASE MACHINE (E)	INDEX
8A05	JCB 210 Tier 4 Wheeled, Radial Lift, New Generation, Skid Steer Loader	\$35,626
	TIRE SETS (E) pick one	
881A201	10 x 16.5 8PR HD Tires & Wheels (provides 59.8" width)	\$0
881A202	10 x 16.5 8PR HD Wide Track Tires & Wheels (provides 63" width)	\$50
881A205	10 x 16.5 10PR Lifemaster Industrial Pneumatic Tires & Wheels (provides 59.8" width)	\$779
881A206	10 x 16.5 10PR Wide Track Lifemaster Industrial Pneumatic Tire & Wheels (provides 63" width)	\$807
881A207	31.5/13 x 16.5 8PR SK Hauler High Floatation Tires & Wheels (provides 64.7" width)	\$974
881A208	7 x 15 Solid Industrial Tires and Wheels (provides 54.3" width)	\$1,558
881A209	10 x 16.5 Brawler Solid Flex Industrial Tires & Wheels (provides 59.8" width)	\$1,948
881A213	7 x 15 14PR Pneumatic Tires and Wheels (provides 53.9" width)	\$890
	OPERATOR ENCLOSURES (E) pick one	
	Canopy Packages	
881B206	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL	\$766
	Cab with Heater Packages	
881B216	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL	\$2,839
	Cab with Heater and A/C Packages	
881B226	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL	\$4,660
<u> </u>	MACHINE CONTROLS (E)	
881C202	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,147
881C205	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics	\$1,748

					L
JCB	JCB 210 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY I, 2018	

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below.

		U.S. LIST
	BUCKETS (E) pick one - see H codes for bucket accessories	INDEX
	GP Buckets	
881D301	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft	\$1,145
881D340	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft	\$1,262
881D302	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft	\$1,221
881D315	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,801
881D342	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,834
881D316	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,889
881D327	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,831
881D344	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,862
881D328	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,919
	Landscape Buckets	
881D305	Landscape Bucket - 66" - 17.5 cu-ft	\$1,221
881D306	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft	\$1,310
881D319	Landscape Bucket - 66" - 17.5 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,799
881D320	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,904
881D331	Landscape Bucket - 66" - 17.5 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,827
881D332	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,933
	6 in I Buckets	
881D309	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 66" - 15.8 cu-ft	\$3,562
881D310	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft	\$3,837
881D323	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 66" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$5,546
881D324	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$5,837
381D335	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 66" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$5,575
881D336	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$5,866
	Pallet Forks	
381D313	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,661
381D314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,374



Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

U.S. LIST

		U.S. LIST
	OPERATOR HANDBOOKS (E) pick one	INDEX
881E417	Spanish Export (American) Manual	\$0
881E418	North American English Manual - for Cab machine	\$0
881E419	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	\$0
881E420	French/Canadian Manual	\$0
	HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (E) pick one	
881F205	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR)	\$0
881F213	High Flow Hydraulics VL- 30 gpm (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option)	\$1,136
	MACHINE OPTIONS (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	
	Electrical Options	
881G315	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for A/C Machines Right Hand Dip	\$953
881G316	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for non A/C Machines Right Hand DIP	\$953
881G254	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	\$145
381G305	Block Heater - 110V Kohler Engine	\$145
881G231	Rotating Beacon and Socket	\$151
381 G 304	White Noise Reverse Alarm	\$204
	Loader Options	
381 G 282	Powered Quick Hitch	\$846
381G283	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift	\$1,085
381 G 284	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift)	\$1,085
381G299	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Radial Lift - Standard Flow (155, 210, 150T, 210T)	\$533
381G312	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Radial Lift - High Flow (155, 210, 150T, 210T)	\$533
	Hydraulic Options	
881G314	Biodegradable Oils	\$327
	Operators Compartment Options	
381G201	Foot Throttle	\$211
381G295	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern	\$166
381G211	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer - All machine configurations	\$435
881G234	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadlights)	\$435
881G279	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	\$259
881G218	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods	\$666
881G219	Cloth Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods	\$752
381G220	3 inch wide Seatbelt	\$63
881G242	3 inch wide, 3 Point Seat Belt - Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$289
881G250	2 inch wide, 3 Point Seat Belt - Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$193
881G222	Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable	\$323
881G310	Additional Soundproofing (for special applications)	\$473
	E TO OAK SECTION OF THE SECTION	Ţ .

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid

Grounds Equipment Bid #ESCNJ 18/19/25

JCB

JCB 210 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

	FRICE PAGES SAYAINIVAIT, GA	
	Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).	U.S. LIST
	MACHINE OPTIONS CONTINUED (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	INDEX
	Other Options	
881G22	·	\$145
881G28	,	\$1,623
881G28	•	\$908
881G28		\$348
881G28		\$516
881G29		\$146
881G30		\$502
881G39	9 Spark Arrestor Muffler - 4 CYL 55 KW Engines (210,215,210T,215T)	\$249
	Impact Protection/Guards	
881G20	9 Impact Protection - Lexan Glass - for Canopy Builds	\$1,653
881G30	2 Impact Protection - For Canopy Builds - Front Laminated Glass with Wiper	\$926
881G20	8 Impact Protection - Laminated Glass - for Canopy Builds	\$579
881G30	3 Laminate Glass to replace tempered as standard on cab builds	\$134
881G23	6 Canopy Wheeled Full Door With Mesh (Replaces 1/2 Door) - It is suggested that 881G258 (Right Hand Mesh) also be ordered when getting	\$723
881G30	Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (No front glass required)	\$727
881G25	8 Right Hand Mesh to Replace Glass as Standard	\$203
881G26	7 Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Protective Bars for Adverse Applications (as a stand alone option)	\$1,196
881G29	Canopy Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G29	I Cab Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G30	7 A/C FOPS Guard	\$556
	APPLICATION PACKAGES	
881 G 21	4 Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must order G208	\$2,170
881G21	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G208	\$3,617
881G21		\$3,256
881G25	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass (Not for Canopy Builds)	\$2,465
881G25	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package - Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass -	\$1,076
881G26	Can only be ordered if 881G214, 881G215 or 881G216 Protection Packages have been ordered Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab Machines Only	\$2,058
881G26	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab	\$3,501
-	Machines Only	
881G26	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab Machines Only	\$3,136
881G26		\$3,009
881G26	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy Machines Only	\$4,514
881G26	6 Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy Machines Only	\$4,162
	BUCKET ACCESSORIES	
881H30	Bolt on Edge for 66" Bucket (1676mm)	\$298
881H32	5 Bolt on Edge for 68" Bucket (1727mm)	\$308
881H30	2 Bolt on Edge for 72" Bucket (1727mm)	\$318
881H30	5 Tooth Bar for 66" Bucket - Over Bucket (1676mm)	\$763
881H32	6 Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$648
881H30	6 Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$664
881H30	9 Tooth Bar for 66" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1676mm)	\$692
881H32	7 Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	\$916
881H31	0 Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	\$926
881H31	3 66" - 84" Adjustable Tooth Guard (fits over Tooth Bar for safe transport)	\$132
881H31	4 Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines	\$1,764
0011121	E Pallet Early France Lead Packgreet / I PD \ With 40" Tipes	¢1.702

\$1,792

Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines

881H315



	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	INDEX U.S. LIST
	High Capacity / Light Material Buckets		
881U690	75" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 21 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1829	\$2,214
	Snow Buckets		
881U536	54" Medium Duty Snow Bucket - 25.7 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X2435	\$1,882
881U537	66" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 24.1 cu. ft. capacity	322/X2453	\$1,760
881U533	60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	333/L8499	\$2,101
881U650	72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4347	\$2,116
881U534	60" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	333/L8498	\$2,595
881U653	72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4350	\$2,646
881U535	60" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	333/L6154	\$8,597
881U663	72" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4383	\$8,624
881U659	72" Snow Blower - High Flow Small Platform Only	334/L2463	\$9,809
881U670	72" Snow Push	333/X6486	\$3,107
	Grapple Attachment		
881U209	60" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5021	\$5,190
881U210	66" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5022	\$5,403
881U211	60" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1085	\$5,079
881U212	66" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1109	\$5,287
	Hydraulic Brooms/Sweepers		
881U247	60" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2834	\$6,599
881U303	Angle broom - 60" with manual angle adjustment link	332/X2465	\$6,410
881U302	Hydraulic angle kit for Angle Broom (Requires Optional 7 Way Joysticks)	332/L3983	\$1,382
	Hammers		
881U354	HM266Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/28400 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A7456	\$8,954
881U351	Mounting Plate - Required for HM266Q Hammer	980/28400	\$981
	Auger Drive Units		
881U400	Planetary Drive Auger - Standard Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3978	\$3,022
	Auger Bits - Standard Duty		
881U450	6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019	\$260
881U451	9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2021	\$43 I
881U452	12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2023	\$472
881U453	15" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2025	\$587
881U454	18" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2027	\$673
881U455	24" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2028	\$770
881U456	30" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2029	\$1,003
881U457	36" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2030	\$1,218





JCB 210 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY I, 2018

			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMEN	ITS PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Auger Bits - Heavy Duty		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
881U459	9" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2031	\$647
881U460	12" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2032	\$735
881U461	15" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2034	\$1,085
881U462	18" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2035	\$1,116
881U463	24" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2037	\$1,468
881U464	30" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2038	\$1,917
881U465	36" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2039	\$2,349
	Auger Bits - Tree & Shrub		\$0
881U466	18" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7251	\$636
881U467	24" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7257	\$710
881U468	30" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7267	\$1,741
881U469	36" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7270	\$1,750
	Auger Extensions		\$0
881U470	Hex. Drive Extension - 12"	980/L7271	\$171
881U471	Hex. Drive Extension - 18"	980/L7272	\$252
881U472	Hex. Drive Extension - 24"	980/L7273	\$334
	Landscape Development Tools		\$0
881U526	52" Tiller - 6 inch tines - Standard Flow	333/L8191	\$6,088
881U473	60" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	333/L6180	\$10,556
881U474	60" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	333/L6126	\$11,788



JCB 210 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing

Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F206

		INDEX
ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS PA	RT NUMBER	U.S. LIST
Agricultural Attachments		
60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6079	\$2,466
66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6106	\$3,727
Bale Spear	333/L5627	\$835
Trenchers		
30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	333/L8251	\$4,986
36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/L7251	\$5,242
48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/X4289	\$5,755
Stump Grinders		
Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow	332/X4294	\$8,496
Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow	332/X4295	\$9,685
Cold Planers		
12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow	332/X4382	\$13,905
16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4299	\$21,389
18" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4300	\$21,682
24" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/L7272	\$21,788
	Agricultural Attachments 60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple 66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple Bale Spear Trenchers 30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow 36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow 48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow Stump Grinders Stump Grinders Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow Cold Planers 12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow 16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple 66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple 333/L6079 66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple 333/L6106 Bale Spear 333/L5627 Trenchers 30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow 333/L8251 36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow 332/L7251 48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow 332/X4289 Stump Grinders Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow 332/X4294 Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow 332/X4295 Cold Planers 12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow 332/X4382 16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow 332/X4299 18" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow 332/X4300

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid



JCB SKID STEER LOADER 2 | 5 NEW GENERATION



JCB, Inc. North American MACHINE PRICE LIST in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATES

JCB	JCB 215 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INDEX

ENGINE 2.5L (151.4CID) 74 SAE Gross hp, Kohler KDI 2504 TCR engine, centrifugal dry

type dual stage air cleaner. Fuel filter with water separator; 1000 CCA battery;

variable speed hydraulically driven fan.

TRANSMISSION EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Travel Speeds of 0 to 7.5 mph in both

forward and reverse. Standard Creep speed provides operation from 0 - 1/2 of full speed for special applications. An optional two speed transmission is available providing a low range of 0 - 7.5 mph and

a high range of 0 - 11.5 mph.

TIRES: FRONT AND REAR 10 x 16.5 8 ply, Heavy Duty WIDE TRACK JCB Tires providing 63" width.

BRAKES Machine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake consists of multiple disc,

oil immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides a fail safe with the engine off. Electrically

activated through a switch on the instrument panel or by raising seat bar.

ELECTRICAL Meets IP69 (external) IP67 (internal) water ingress standard. Worklights, 2 Front and I Rear, Reverse

Alarm, Horn, and 12V Accessory Socket.

INSTRUMENTS Audible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument panels.

Standard electronic throttle control with optional foot throttle.

CAB OR CANOPY SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Vinyl seat with seatbelt and operator

restraint interlock for drive and loader functions. Cab units are pressurized and available with heat or heat and A/C, sliding left window and full side door. Right

Hand glass as standard on canopy and cabs.

HYDRAULICS 18.5gpm @ 3335psi standard flow. Optional 30gpm @ 3335psi available.

LOADER Rated Operating Capacity of 2150 lbs, Vertical Lift Loader Design provides vertical lift path and

increased reach at full lift vs. Radial Lift Designs. Auxiliary circuit is standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. Choice of Standard Mechanical or Optional Powered Quick Hitch. Hydraulic Float standard on all models. Loader Options include: Parallel Lift in raise only and SRS (smooth ride

system).

SERVICEABILITY Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. Rear door

provides class leading access to engine bay and daily maintenance and check points.



SECTION I - PACKAGE BUILD

<u>INDEX</u>

Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the Custom Build Sections following.

SALES CODE	PACKAGE BUILD CODE:	CANOPY	8A06B CAB	8A06C CAB
8A06	JCB 215 Tier 4 Wheeled, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Skid Steer Loader	✓	✓	✓
881A202	10 x 16.5 8PR HD Wide Track Tires & Wheels (provides 63" width)	✓	✓	✓
881B206	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL	✓		
881B226	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL		✓	✓
881C202	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	✓		
881C205	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics		✓	✓
881D302	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft	✓	✓	✓
881E418	North American English Manual - for Cab machine		✓	✓
881E419	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	✓		
881F205	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR)	✓		
881F214	High Flow Hydraulics VL- 30 gpm (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option)		✓	✓
881G201	Foot Throttle	✓	✓	✓
881G254	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	✓		
881G279	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	✓	✓	✓
881G280	2 Speed Motors - Wheeled	✓	✓	✓
881G282	Powered Quick Hitch	✓		✓
881G284	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift)			✓
881G287	Reversing Fan	✓	✓	✓
881G295	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern	✓	✓	✓
881G298	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	✓		
881G311	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - High Flow (175, 215, 215T)		✓	✓
881G305	Block Heater - 110V Kohler Engine	✓	✓	✓
-				

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE \$44,155 | \$47,804 | \$51,050



JCB 215 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below.

U.S.	LIST
------	------

		<u> </u>
	BASE MACHINE (E)	INDEX
8A06	JCB 215 Tier 4 Wheeled, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Skid Steer Loader	\$36,136
	TIRE SETS (E) pick one	
881A201	10 x 16.5 8PR HD Tires & Wheels (provides 59.8" width)	\$0
881A202	10 x 16.5 8PR HD Wide Track Tires & Wheels (provides 63" width)	\$50
881A205	10 x 16.5 10PR Lifemaster Industrial Pneumatic Tires & Wheels (provides 59.8" width)	\$779
881A206	10 x 16.5 10PR Wide Track Lifemaster Industrial Pneumatic Tire & Wheels (provides 63" width)	\$807
881A207	31.5/13 x 16.5 8PR SK Hauler High Floatation Tires & Wheels (provides 64.7" width)	\$974
881A208	7 x 15 Solid Industrial Tires and Wheels (provides 54.3" width)	\$1,558
881A209	10 x 16.5 Brawler Solid Flex Industrial Tires & Wheels (provides 59.8" width)	\$1,948
881A213	7 x 15 14PR Pneumatic Tires and Wheels (provides 53.9" width)	\$890
	OPERATOR ENCLOSURES (E) pick one	
	Canopy Packages	
881B206	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL	\$766
	Cab with Heater Packages	
881B216	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL	\$2,839
	Cab with Heater and A/C Packages	
881B226	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Mechanical Quickhitch - 4 CYL	\$4,660
	MACHINE CONTROLS (E)	
881C202	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,147
881C205	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics	\$1,748

JC	JCB 215 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018	
					Г

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below.

U.S.	LIS
------	-----

	BUCKETS (E) pick one - see H codes for bucket accessories	INDEX
	GP Buckets	
881D301	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft	\$1,145
881D340	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft	\$1,262
881D302	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft	\$1,221
881D315	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,801
881D342	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,834
881D316	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,889
881D327	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,831
881D344	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,862
881D328	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,919
	Landscape Buckets	
881D305	Landscape Bucket - 66" - 17.5 cu-ft	\$1,221
881D306	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft	\$1,310
881D319	Landscape Bucket - 66" - 17.5 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,799
881D320	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,904
881D331	Landscape Bucket - 66" - 17.5 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,827
881D332	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,933
	6 in I Buckets	
881D309	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 66" - I 5.8 cu-ft	\$3,562
881D310	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft	\$3,837
881D323	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 66" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$5,546
881D324	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$5,837
881D335	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 66" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$5,575
881D336	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$5,866
	Pallet Forks	
881D313	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,661
881D314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,374





Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

U.S. LIS I		U.S.	
------------	--	------	--

		U.S. LIS I
	OPERATOR HANDBOOKS (E) pick one	INDEX
881E417	Spanish Export (American) Manual	\$0
881E418	North American English Manual - for Cab machine	\$0
881E419	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	\$0
881E420	French/Canadian Manual	\$0
	HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (E) pick one	
881F205	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 18 gpm at 3335 psi (68 lpm /230 BAR)	\$0
881F214	High Flow Hydraulics VL- 30 gpm (Requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick Option)	\$1,136
	MACHINE OPTIONS (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	
	Electrical Options	
881 G 315	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for A/C Machines Right Hand Dip	\$953
881 G 316	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for non A/C Machines Right Hand DIP	\$953
881G254	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	\$145
881 G 305	Block Heater - 110V Kohler Engine	\$145
881 G 231	Rotating Beacon and Socket	\$151
881 G 304	White Noise Reverse Alarm	\$204
	Loader Options	
881 G 282	Powered Quick Hitch	\$846
881 G 283	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift	\$1,085
881 G 284	SRS, Smooth Ride System - Vertical Lift (For machines with parallel lift)	\$1,085
881 G 298	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - Standard Flow (175, 215, 215T)	\$533
881 G 311	Parallel Lift (Raise Only) - Vertical Lift - High Flow (175, 215, 215T)	\$533
	Hydraulic Options	
881 G 314	Biodegradable Oils	\$327
	Operators Compartment Options	
881G201	Foot Throttle	\$211
881 G 295	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern	\$166
881 G 211	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer - All machine configurations	\$435
881G234	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadlights)	\$435
881 G 279	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	\$259
881 G 218	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods	\$666
881 G 219	Cloth Air Suspension Seat with Adjustable Control Pods	\$752
881 G 220	3 inch wide Seatbelt	\$63
881 G 242	3 inch wide, 3 Point Seat Belt - Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$289
881G250	2 inch wide, 3 Point Seat Belt - Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$193
881G222	Radio with Speakers, Aerial and MP3 cable	\$323
881 G 310	Additional Soundproofing (for special applications)	\$473



JCB 215 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

U.S. LIST

		U.S. LIS
	MACHINE OPTIONS CONTINUED (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	INDEX
	Other Options	
881G229	Twine Cutter - Wheeled Machines Only	\$145
881G280	2 Speed Motors - Wheeled	\$1,623
881G287	Reversing Fan	\$908
881G288	Tool Kit, Basic	\$348
881G289	Tool Kit, Full	\$516
881G294	External Anolog Engine Hourmeter	\$146
881 G 308	Pre-Cleaner T4	\$502
881G399	Spark Arrestor Muffler - 4 CYL 55 KW Engines (210,215,210T,215T)	\$249
	Impact Protection and Guards	
881G209	Impact Protection - Lexan Glass - for Canopy Builds	\$1,653
881G302	Impact Protection - For Canopy Builds - Front Laminated Glass with Wiper	\$926
881G208	Impact Protection - Laminated Glass - for Canopy Builds	\$579
881G303	Laminate Glass to replace tempered as standard on cab builds	\$134
881G236	Canopy Wheeled Full Door With Mesh (Replaces 1/2 Door) - It is suggested that 881G258 (Right Hand Mesh) also be ordered whe	\$723
881G300	Front Mesh Guard for Canopy Machines (No front glass required)	\$727
881G258	Right Hand Mesh to Replace Glass as Standard	\$203
881G267	Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Protective Bars for Adverse Applications (as a stand alone option)	\$1,196
881G290	Canopy Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G291	Cab Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G307	A/C FOPS Guard	\$556
	APPLICATION PACKAGES When and Branching Protection Declarate Included and 2 500% Count Force Survey Count Consequent States and a survey of the Consequence States and a survey of the Stat	
881 G 214	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must order G208	\$2,170
881G215	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars -	\$3,617
881G216	Canopy machines must order G208 Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G208	\$3,256
	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide	
881G251	protection over laminated cab glass (Not for Canopy Builds)	\$2,465
881G252	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package - Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass - Can only be ordered if 881G214, 881G215 or 881G216 Protection Packages have been ordered	\$1,076
881G261	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab Machines Only	\$2,058
881G262	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab Machines Only	\$3,501
881G263	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab Machines Only	\$3,136
881G264	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy Machines Only	\$3,009
0016345	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars -	
881G265	Canopy Machines Only	\$4,514
881G266	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy Machines Only	\$4,162
	BUCKET ACCESSORIES	
881H301	Bolt on Edge for 66" Bucket (1676mm)	\$298
881H325	Bolt on Edge for 68" Bucket (1727mm)	\$308
881H302	Bolt on Edge for 72" Bucket (1727mm)	\$318
881H305	Tooth Bar for 66" Bucket - Over Bucket (1676mm)	\$763
881H326	Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$648
881H306	Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$664
881H309	Tooth Bar for 66" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1676mm)	\$692
881H327	Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	\$916
881H310	Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	\$926
881H313	66" - 84" Adjustable Tooth Guard (fits over Tooth Bar for safe transport)	\$132
881H314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines	\$1,764
		\$1,792

100			F.O.B.	
JCB	JCB 215 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	SAVANNAH,	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018
			GA	

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing

Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F206

			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIS
	High Capacity / Light Material Buckets		
881U690	75" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 21 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1829	\$2,214
	Snow Buckets		
881U536	54" Medium Duty Snow Bucket - 25.7 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X2435	\$1,882
881U537	66" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 24.1 cu. ft. capacity	322/X2453	\$1,760
881U533	60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	333/L8499	\$2,101
881U650	72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4347	\$2,116
881U534	60" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	333/L8498	\$2,595
881U653	72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4350	\$2,646
881U535	60" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	333/L6154	\$8,597
881U663	72" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4383	\$8,624
881U659	72" Snow Blower - High Flow Small Platform Only	334/L2463	\$9,809
881U670	72" Snow Push	333/X6486	\$3,107
	Grapple Attachments		
881U209	60" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5021	\$5,190
881U210	66" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5022	\$5,403
881U211	60" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1085	\$5,079
881U212	66" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1109	\$5,287
	Hydraulic Brooms/Sweepers		
881U247	60" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2834	\$6,599
881U303	Angle broom - 60" with manual angle adjustment link	332/X2465	\$6,410
881U302	Hydraulic angle kit for Angle Broom (Requires Optional 7 Way Joysticks)	332/L3983	\$1,382
	Hammers		
881U354	HM266Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/28400 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A7456	\$8,954
881U351	Mounting Plate - Required for HM266Q Hammer	980/28400	\$981
	Auger Drive Units		\$0
881U400	Planetary Drive Auger - Standard Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3978	\$3,022
	Auger Bits - Standard Duty		
881U450	6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019	\$260
881U451	9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2021	\$431
881U452	12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2023	\$472
881U453	15" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2025	\$587
881U454	18" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2027	\$673
881U455	24" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2028	\$770
881U456	30" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2029	\$1,003
881U457	36" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2030	\$1,218





NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing

Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F206

			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Auger Bits - Heavy Duty		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
881U459	9" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2031	\$647
881U460	12" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2032	\$735
881U461	15" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2034	\$1,085
881U462	18" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2035	\$1,116
881U463	24" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2037	\$1,468
881U464	30" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2038	\$1,917
881U465	36" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2039	\$2,349
	Auger Bits - Tree & Shrub		
881U466	18" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7251	\$636
881U467	24" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7257	\$710
881U468	30" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7267	\$1,741
881U469	36" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7270	\$1,750
-	Auger Extensions		
881U470	Hex. Drive Extension - I2"	980/L7271	\$171
881U471	Hex. Drive Extension - 18"	980/L7272	\$252
881U472	Hex. Drive Extension - 24"	980/L7273	\$334
	Landscape Development Tools		
881U526	52" Tiller - 6 inch tines - Standard Flow	333/L8191	\$6,088
881U473	60" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	333/L6180	\$10,556
881U474	60" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	333/L6126	\$11,788



JCB 215 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing

Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F206

			<u>INDEX</u>
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Agricultural Attachments		
881U530	60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6079	\$2,466
881U531	66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6106	\$3,727
881U532	Bale Spear	333/L5627	\$835
	Trenchers		
881U529	30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	333/L8251	\$4,986
881U520	36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/L7251	\$5,242
881U521	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/X4289	\$5,755
	Stump Grinders		
881U600	Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow	332/X4294	\$8,496
881U601	Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow	332/X4295	\$9,685
	Cold Planers		
881U605	12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow	332/X4382	\$13,905
881U606	16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4299	\$21,389
881U607	18" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4300	\$21,682
881U608	24" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/L7272	\$21,788

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid



JCB SKID STEER LOADER 250 NEW GENERATION



JCB, Inc. North American MACHINE PRICE LIST in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATE

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid Grounds Equipment Bid #ESCNJ 18/19/25

JCB 250 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR
PRICE PAGES

SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY I, 2018

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INDEX

ENGINE 4.4L (268CID) 74 SAE Gross hp, JCB Ecomax engine, centrifugal dry type dual stage air cleaner; Fuel

filter with water separator; 1000 CCA battery; variable speed hydraulically driven fan.

TRANSMISSION EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Standard Creep speed provides operation

from 0 - 1/2 of full speed for special applications. An optional two speed transmission is available

providing a low range of 0 - 6.8 mph and a high range of 0 - 12.4 mph

TIRES: FRONT AND REAR 12 x 16.5 10 ply, Heavy Duty JCB Tires providing 67.9" width.

BRAKES Machine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake consists of multiple disc,

oil immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides a fail safe with the engine off. Electrically

activated through a switch on the instrument panel or by raising seat bar.

ELECTRICAL Meets IP69 water ingress standard. Worklights, 2 Front and 1 Rear, Reverse Alarm, Horn, and 12V

Accessory Socket.

INSTRUMENTSAudible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument panels. Standard electronic

throttle control with optional foot throttle.

CAB OR CANOPY SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Vinyl seat with retractable seatbelt and operator restraint

interlock for drive and loader functions. Cab units are pressurized and available with heat or heat and

A/C, sliding left window and full side door. Right Hand glass standard on canopy and cab builds.

HYDRAULICS 24gpm @ 3335psi standard flow. Optional 33gpm @ 3335psi available.

LOADERRated Operating Capacity of 2225 lbs, Radial Lift Loader Design provides for maximum loader lift breakout

force for superior digging performance. Auxiliary circuit is standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. Choice of Standard Mechanical or Optional Electric Quick Hitch. Hydraulic Float standard on all models. Loader Options include: Parallel Lift in raise only, SRS (smooth ride system), left hand auxiliary

pipework.

SERVICEABILITY Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. Rear door provides class

leading access to engine bay and daily maintenance and check points.

JCB 225 Skid Steer USD Price Page Iss 3

Grounds Equipment Bid #ESCNJ 18/19/25

JCB 250 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

F.O.B.
SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

SECTION I - PACKAGE BUILD

<u>INDEX</u>

Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the Custom Build Sections following.

SALES	PACKAGE BUILD CODE:	8605A CANOPY	8605B CAB	8605C CAB
8605	JCB 250 Wheeled, Radial Lift, New Generation, Skid Steer Loader	STD FLOW ✓	STD FLOW ✓	HIGH FLOW √
881A302	12 x 16.5 10PR HD Wide Track Tires and Wheels (provides 71.7" width)	<u> </u>	✓	<u> </u>
881B309	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	✓		<u> </u>
881B329	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch		✓	✓
881C311	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	✓	✓	
881C312	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics			✓
881D302	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft	✓	✓	✓
881E118	North American English Manual - for Cab machine		✓	✓
881E119	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	✓		
881F307	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 24gpm at 3335 psi (87.1 lpm /230 BAR)	✓	✓	
881F308	High Flow Hydraulics - 33gpm at 3335 psi (135 lpm/230 BAR)(requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick option 881C312)			✓
881G022	Radio with Speakers and Aerial			✓
881G025	Engine Block Heater - 110V	✓	✓	✓
881G073	2 Speed - Wheeled Machines	✓	✓	✓
881G075	Powered Quick Hitch			✓
881G076	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	✓		
881G077	Smooth Ride System (SRS)			✓
881G084	Foot Throttle	✓	✓	✓
881G085	Reversing Fan - Global (Gear Pump)			✓
881G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat			✓
881G105	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	✓	✓	✓
881G095	Parallel Lift Radial Lift Models - 250, 250T	✓	✓	✓
881G096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	✓	✓	✓

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

\$44,984 \$49,018 \$54,750

JCB 225 Skid Steer USD Price Page Iss 3

Grounds Equipment Bid #ESCNJ 18/19/25

JCB 250 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below.

		U.S. LIS
	BASE MACHINE (E)	INDEX
8605	JCB 250 Wheeled, Radial Lift, New Generation, Skid Steer Loader	\$38,578
	TIRE SETS (E) pick one	
881A301	12 x 16.5 10PR HD Tires and Wheels (provides 67.9" width)	\$0
881A302	12 x 16.5 10PR HD Wide Track Tires and Wheels (provides 71.7" width)	\$58
881A305	12 x 16.5 10PR Lifemaster Industrial Pneumatic Track Tires and Wheels (provides 67.9" width)	\$880
881A306	12 x 16.5 10PR Wide Track Lifemaster Industrial Pneumatic Track Tires and Wheels (provides 71.7" width)	\$926
881A307	33/15.5 x 16.5 14PR SK Hauler High Floatation Tires and Wheels (provides 72" width)	\$1,100
881A308	8 x 16 Solid Industrial Tires and Wheels (provides 63" width)	\$1,736
881A309	12 x 16.5 Brawler Solid Flex Industrial Tires and Wheels (provides 66" width)	\$2,604
881A316	12 x 16.5 Slick Brawler Solid Flex Industrial	\$2,748
881A317	12 x 16.5 Michelin Bibsteer HD Wide Track Tires and Wheels	\$1,268
881A318	12 x 16.5 Michelin Bibsteer HD Tires and Wheels	\$1,207
	OPERATOR ENCLOSURES (E) pick one	
	Canopy Packages	
881B309	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$942
	Cab with Heater Packages	
881B319	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$3,050
	Cab with Heater and A/C Packages	
881B329	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$5,020
00.2027	Quickinten	
	MACHINE CONTROLS (E)	
881 C 311		\$1,156

JCB 225 Skid Steer USD Price Page lss 3

Bid term: 2/20/19 – 2/19/21

The Educational Services Commission of New Jersey NJ State Approved Co-op #65MCESCCPS JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid Groun

Grounds Equipment Bid #ESCNJ 18/19/25



JCB 250 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GΑ

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

	BUCKETS (E) pick one - see H codes for bucket accessories	<u>INDEX</u>
	GP Buckets	
881D301	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft	\$1,145
881D340	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft	\$1,262
881D302	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft	\$1,221
881D341	GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft	\$1,399
381D303	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft	\$1,603
381D304	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft	\$1,679
381D315	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,801
881D342	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,834
381D316	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,889
881D343	GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,940
81D317	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,990
81D318	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,390
81D327	GP Bucket - 66" - 14.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,831
81D344	GP Bucket - 68" - 14.3 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,862
81D328	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,919
881D345	GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,969
881D329	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,018
881D330	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,419
	Landscape Buckets	
81D305	Landscape Bucket - 66" - 17.5 cu-ft	\$1,221
81D306	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft	\$1,310
81D307	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft	\$1,709
81D308	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft	\$1,866
81D319	Landscape Bucket - 66" - 17.5 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,799
81D320	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,904
81D321	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,005
881D322	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,277
81D331	Landscape Bucket - 66" - 17.5 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,827
81D332	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,933
81D333	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,034
81D334	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,307
	6 in I Buckets	
81D309	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 66" - 15.8 cu-ft	\$3,562
881D310	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft	\$3,837
881D311	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft	\$4,371
881D312	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft	\$4,934
881D323	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 66" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$5,546
81D324	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$5,837
81D325	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$6,403
81D326	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$7,001
81D335	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 66" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$5,575
81D336	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$5,866
81D337	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$6,433
81D338	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$7,031
	Pallet Forks	
81D313	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,661
81D314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,374
	- and - or a raine, Louis Back out (LER) That to three (LER) Sury 0,0000 mt capacity)	Ψ1,3/Τ

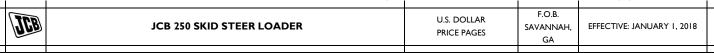
All prices and specifications subject to change without notice

Page 52 of 217

JCB 225 Skid Steer USD Price Page Iss 3

Bid term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

Grounds Equipment Bid #ESCNJ 18/19/25



Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated)

		U.S. LIS
	OPERATOR HANDBOOKS (E) pick one	INDEX
881E117	Spanish Export (American) Manual	\$0
881E118	North American English Manual - for Cab machine	\$0
881E119	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	\$0
881E120	French/Canadian Manual	\$0
	HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (E) pick one	
381F307	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 24gpm at 3335 psi (87.1 lpm /230 BAR)	\$0
881F308	High Flow Hydraulics - 33gpm at 3335 psi (135 lpm/230 BAR)(requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick option 881C312)	\$1,331
	MACHINE OPTIONS (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	
	Electrical Options	
81G078	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for non A/C machines	\$961
81G079	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for A/C machines	\$961
881G076	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	\$44
381G089	Grid Heater for Canopy builds (Starting aid)	\$139
81G025	Engine Block Heater - 110V	\$146
81G031	Rotating Beacon and Socket	\$152
81G043	White Noise Reverse Alarm	\$204
	Loader Options	
81G075	Powered Quick Hitch	\$868
81G077	Smooth Ride System (SRS)	\$1,086
81G095	Parallel Lift Radial Lift Models - 250, 250T	\$555
	Hydraulic Options	
881G021	Biodegradable Oils	\$329
	Operators Compartment Options	
81G084	Foot Throttle	\$220
81G096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	\$166
81G022	Radio with Speakers and Aerial	\$324
81G018	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadlights)	\$435
81 G 011	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer- All machine configurations	\$435
81G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat	\$666
81G019	Cloth Air Suspension Seat	\$752
81G105	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	\$259
81G020	3 inch Seatbelt	\$64
81G042	3 inch, 3 Point Seat Belt. Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$289
81G050	2 inch, 3 Point Seat Belt. Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$192

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice Page 53 of 217 JCB 225 Skid Steer USD Price Page Iss 3

Bid term: 2/20/19 – 2/19/21

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid Grounds Equipment Bid #ESCNJ 18/19/25

JCB 250 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR
PRICE PAGES

F.O.B.
SAVANNAH,
GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY I, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

U.S. LIST

	Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).	U.S. LIST
	MACHINE OPTIONS CONTINUED (- do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	INDEX
	Operators Compartment Options	
881G084	Foot Throttle	\$220
381 G 096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	\$166
381G022	Radio with Speakers and Aerial	\$324
381G018	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadlights)	\$435
81G011	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer- All machine configurations	\$435
81G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat	\$666
381G019	Cloth Air Suspension Seat	\$752
81G105	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	\$259
881G020	3 inch Seatbelt	\$64
381 G 042	3 inch, 3 Point Seat Belt. Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$289
381G050	2 inch, 3 Point Seat Belt. Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$192
	Other Options	
381 G 073	2 Speed - Wheeled Machines	\$1,639
381G085	Reversing Fan - Global (Gear Pump)	\$908
881G092	Spark Arrestor Muffler	\$260
81G083	Tool Kit - Basic	\$348
81G098	Tool Kit - Full	\$516
81G108	Pre-Cleaner for adverse applications	\$388
81G090	External Engine Hourmeter	\$146
81G029	Twine Cutter - wheeled machines only	\$146
	Impact Protection/Guards	
881G008	Impact Protection - Laminated Glass - for Canopy builds	\$578
381G009	Impact Protection - Lexan Screen - for Canopy or Cab builds	\$1,829
381G106	Impact Protection - Laminated Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4	\$926
381G107	Laminate glass to replace tempered glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$135
381G116	Front 3/4" Lexan with front mesh guard	\$2,032
381G071	Front Mesh Guard for canopy machines (NO front glass required)	\$727
381G054	Right Hand Mesh to Replace Glass as Standard	\$173
381G087	Canopy Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
381G088	Cab Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
381G036	Canopy Wheeled Full Door With Mesh (Replaces 1/2 Door) - It is suggested that 881G054 (Right Hand Mesh) also be ordered whe	\$724
81G110	Front Work Light Protection - FOPS Required - Not Compatible with Roadlights	\$285
81G112	Auxiliary Guard	\$339
81G113	A/C FOPS Guard with Side Protection - FOPS Required	\$1,297
381G072	A/C FOPS Guard	\$555
381G109	Cooling Pack Guard	\$812
381G119	Light Duty Light Guard	\$135
881G070	Heavy Duty Rear Bars for Adverse Applications	\$1,085

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice

Page 54 of 217

JCB 225 Skid Steer USD Price Page Iss 3

Bid term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid Grounds Equipment Bid #ESCNJ 18/19/25

JCB

JCB 250 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

U.S. LIST

	Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).	U.S. LIS
	APPLICATION PACKAGES	INDEX
881G014	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must order G008	\$2,170
881G015	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008	\$3,617
881G016	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008	\$3,257
881G051	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass.	\$2,464
881G052	Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass.	\$1,076
881G061	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only	\$2,058
881 G 062	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,501
881G063	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,136
881G064	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only	\$3,009
881G065	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines only	\$4,514
881G066	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines only	\$4,162
	BUCKET ACCESSORIES	
881H301	Bolt on Edge for 66" Bucket (1676mm)	\$298
881H325	Bolt on Edge for 68" Bucket (1727mm)	\$308
881H302	Bolt on Edge for 72" Bucket (1727mm)	\$318
881H316	Bolt on Edge for 75" Bucket (1905mm)	\$327
881H334	Bolt on Edge for 76" Scrap Grapple	\$736
881H303	Bolt on Edge for 78" Bucket (1829mm)	\$336
881H335	Bolt on Edge for 82" Scrap Grapple	\$807
881H304	Bolt on Edge for 84" Bucket (1981mm)	\$372
881H328	Bolt on Edge for 96" Snow Bucket (2438mm)	\$499
881H330	Bolt on Edge for 96" Extra High Capacity / Light Material Buckets (2438mm)	\$446
881H305	Tooth Bar for 66" Bucket - Over Bucket (1676mm)	\$763
881H326	Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$648
881H306	Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$664
881H317	Tooth Bar for 75" bucket - Over Bucket (1905mm)	\$675
881H307	Tooth Bar for 78" Bucket - Over Bucket (1829mm)	\$687
881H308	Tooth Bar for 84" Bucket - Over Bucket (1981mm)	\$712
881H309	Tooth Bar for 66" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1676mm)	\$692
881H327	Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	\$916
881H310	Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	\$926
881H318	Tooth Bar for 75" bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1905mm)	\$936
881H311	Tooth Bar for 78" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1829mm)	\$977
	Tooth Bar for 84" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1981mm)	\$956
881H312	66" - 84" Adjustable Tooth Guard (fits over Tooth Bar for safe transport)	\$132
881H312 881H313 881H314	66" - 84" Adjustable Tooth Guard (fits over Tooth Bar for safe transport) Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines	\$132 \$1,764

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice Page 55 of 217 JCB 225 Skid Steer USD Price Page Iss 3

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid

Grounds Equipment Bid #ESCNJ 18/19/25



JCB 250 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing

Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

	Attacimients designated as Fign Flow require Essential code out 1500,		INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	High Capacity / Light Material Buckets		
881U690	75" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 21 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1829	\$2,214
	Snow Buckets		
881U536	54" Medium Duty Snow Bucket - 25.7 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X2435	\$1,882
881U537	66" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 24.1 cu. ft. capacity	322/X2453	\$1,760
881U680	84" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 30.8 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4311	\$2,890
881U681	96" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 35.4 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4312	\$2,900
	Grapple Attachments		
881U209	60" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5021	\$5,190
881U210	66" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5022	\$5,403
881U200	72" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4030	\$5,495
881U2I3	76" Bolt on edge for Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	334/L7904	\$736
881U211	60" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1085	\$5,079
881U212	66" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1109	\$5,287
881U203	76" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	332/L4036	\$5,579
	Hydraulic Brooms/Sweepers		
881U247	60" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2834	\$6,599
881U248	72" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2836	\$6,894
881U249	84" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2839	\$7,403
881U300	Angle broom - 72" with manual angle adjustment link	332/L3992	\$6,919
881U302	Hydraulic angle kit for Angle Broom (Requires Optional 7 Way Joysticks)	332/L3983	\$1,382
881U303	Angle broom - 60" with manual angle adjustment link	332/X2465	\$6,410
	Hammers		
881U354	HM266Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/28400 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A7456	\$8,954
881U351	Mounting Plate - Required for HM266Q Hammer	980/28400	\$981
881U352	HM386Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/68700 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A3483	\$12,109
881U353	Mounting Bracket - Required for HM386Q Hammer	980/68700	\$1,861
	Auger Drive Units		
881U400	Planetary Drive Auger - Standard Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3978	\$3,022
881U401	Planetary Drive Auger - High Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3979	\$5,645
	Auger Bits - Standard Duty		
881U450	6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019	\$260
881U451	9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2021	\$431
881U452	12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2023	\$472
881U453	15" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2025	\$587
881U454	18" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2027	\$673
881U455	24" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2028	\$770
881U456	30" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2029	\$1,003
881U457	36" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2030	\$1,218

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice Page 56 of 217 JCB 225 Skid Steer USD Price Page Iss 3

Bid term: 2/20/19 – 2/19/21

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid

Grounds Equipment Bid #ESCNJ 18/19/25



JCB 250 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

			<u>INDEX</u>
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Auger Bits - Heavy Duty		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
881U459	9" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2031	\$647
881U460	12" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2032	\$735
881U461	15" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2034	\$1,085
881U462	18" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2035	\$1,116
881U463	24" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2037	\$1,468
881U464	30" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2038	\$1,917
881U465	36" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2039	\$2,349
	Auger Bits - Tree & Shrub		
881U466	18" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L725 I	\$636
881U467	24" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7257	\$710
881U468	30" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7267	\$1,741
881U469	36" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7270	\$1,750
	Auger Extensions		
881U470	Hex. Drive Extension - I2"	980/L7271	\$171
881U47I	Hex. Drive Extension - 18"	980/L7272	\$252
881U472	Hex. Drive Extension - 24"	980/L7273	\$334
	Landscape Development Tools		
881U473	60" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	333/L6180	\$10,556
881U474	60" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	333/L6126	\$11,788
881U500	72" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L3939	\$11,254
881U501	72" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3947	\$11,854
881U502	84" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L7237	\$13,993
881U503	84" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3951	\$14,245
881U506	66' Landscape Preparator - Standard Flow	332/L7252	\$10,013
881U508	66" Auto Rake - Standard Flow	332/L7253	\$10,481
881U526	52" Tiller - 6 inch tines - Standard Flow	333/L8191	\$6,088
881U510	66" Tiller - 6 inch tines - High Flow	332/X4380	\$6,309
881U527	66" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4709	\$9,896
881U528	66" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4710	\$10,736
881U512	73" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4281	\$10,684
881U514	73" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4283	\$11,015
	Forestry Cutters		
881U516	60" Forestry Cutting Head - High Flow	334/L8351	\$32,580

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice Page 57 of 217 JCB 2

Bid term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

JCB, Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid

JCB 250 SKID STEER LOADER

F.O.B. U.S. DOLLAR SAVANNAH, PRICE PAGES GΑ

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Grounds Equipment Bid #ESCNJ 18/19/25

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Agricultural Attachments	TARTHORDER	0.3. LI3
881U530	60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6079	\$2,466
881U531	66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6106	\$3,727
881U550	72" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L0100 332/L3869	\$4,083
881U532	Bale Spear	332/L5627	\$835
0010332	Trenchers	333/L3027	φου
881U529	30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	333/L825 I	\$4,986
881U520	36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	333/L0251	\$5,242
881U521	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow		
		332/X4289	\$5,755
881U522	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - High Flow Brush Cutters	332/X4290	\$7,625
881U523	72" Brush Cutter - Standard Flow	333/X5231	\$7,219
881U524	72" Brush Cutter - High Flow	333/X4409	\$7,365
00111/00	Stump Grinders	222/2/4204	#0.404
881U600	Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow	332/X4294	\$8,496
881U601	Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow	332/X4295	\$9,685
	Cold Planers		
881U605	12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow	332/X4382	\$13,905
881U606	16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4299	\$21,389
881U607	18" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4300	\$21,682
881U608	24" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/L7272	\$21,788
881U609	30" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4301	\$23,722
881U610	40" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4302	\$27,875
	Saws		
881U611	Rock Saw - 18" Depth - High Flow	332/L7244	\$20,302
	Snow Removal Attachments		
881U533	60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	333/L8499	\$2,101
881U650	72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4347	\$2,116
881U534	60" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	333/L8498	\$2,595
881U653	72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4350	\$2,646
881U535	60" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	333/L6154	\$8,597
881U663	72" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4383	\$8,624
881U664	78" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4384	\$8,649
881U660	72" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4399	\$9,809
881U661	78" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4400	\$10,248
881U670	72" Snow Push	333/X6486	\$3,107
881U671	84" Snow Push	333/X6487	\$3,400

Page 58 of 217 JCB 225 Skid Steer USD Price Page Iss 3

Bid term: 2/20/19 - 2/19/21

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid



JCB SKID STEER LOADER 270 NEW GENERATION



JCB, Inc. North American MACHINE PRICE LIST in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATE



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INDEX

ENGINE 4.4L (268CID) 74 SAE Gross hp, JCB Ecomax engine, centrifugal dry type dual stage air cleaner; Fuel

filter with water separator; 1000 CCA battery; variable speed hydraulically driven fan.

TRANSMISSION EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Travel Speeds of 0 to 6.8 mph in both

forward and reverse. Standard Creep speed provides operation from 0 - 1/2 of full speed for special applications. An optional two speed transmission is available providing a low range of 0 - 6.8 mph and a

high range of 0 - 12.4 mph

TIRES: FRONT AND REAR 12 x 16.5 10 ply, Heavy Duty WIDE TRACK JCB Tires providing 72" width.

BRAKES Machine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake consists of multiple disc, oil

immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides a fail safe with the engine off. Electrically activated

through a switch on the instrument panel or by raising seat bar.

ELECTRICAL Meets IP69 (external) IP67 (internal) water ingress standard. Worklights, 2 Front and I Rear, Reverse

Alarm, Horn, and 12V Accessory Socket.

INSTRUMENTSAudible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument panels. Standard electronic

throttle control with optional foot throttle.

CAB OR CANOPY SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Vinyl seat with seatbelt and operator restraint interlock for

drive and loader functions. Cab units are pressurized and available with heat or heat and A/C, sliding left

window and full side door. Right Hand glass standard on canopy and cab builds.

HYDRAULICS 24gpm @ 3335psi standard flow. Optional 33gpm @ 3335psi available.

LOADER Rated Operating Capacity of 2600 lbs, Vertical Lift Loader Design provides vertical lift path and increased

reach at full lift vs. Radial Lift Designs. Auxiliary circuit is standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. Choice of Standard Mechanical or Optional Electric Quick Hitch. Hydraulic Float standard on all models. Loader Options include: Parallel Lift in raise only, SRS (smooth ride system), left hand auxiliary

pipework.

SERVICEABILITY Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. Rear door provides class

leading access to engine bay and daily maintenance and check points.



JCB 270 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

SECTION I - PACKAGE BUILD

NDEX

Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the Custom Build Sections following.

SALES CODE	PACKAGE BUILD CODE:	8606A CANOPY STD FLOW	8606B CAB STD FLOW	8606C CAB HIGH FLOW
8606	JCB 270 Wheeled, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Skid Steer Loader	✓	✓	✓
881A302	12 x 16.5 10PR HD Wide Track Tires and Wheels (provides 71.7" width)	✓	✓	✓
881B309	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	1		
881B329	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch		✓	✓
881C311	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	✓	✓	
881C312	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics			✓
881D302	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft	✓	✓	✓
881E118	North American English Manual - for Cab machine		✓	✓
881E119	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	✓		
881F305	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 24gpm at 3335 psi (87.1 lpm /230 BAR)	✓	✓	
881F306	High Flow Hydraulics - 33gpm at 3335 psi (135 lpm/230 BAR)(requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick option 881C312)	✓		✓
881G022	Radio with Speakers and Aerial			✓
881G025	Engine Block Heater - 110V		✓	✓
881G073	2 Speed - Wheeled Machines	✓	✓	✓
881G075	Powered Quick Hitch			✓
881G077	Smooth Ride System (SRS)		✓	✓
881G084	Foot Throttle	✓	✓	✓
881G085	Reversing Fan - Global (Gear Pump)			✓
881G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat			✓
881G105	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	✓	✓	
881G094	Parallel Lift Vertical Lift Models - 270	✓	✓	✓
881G096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	✓	✓	✓

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

\$46,170 \$51,334 \$55,760



To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below. Select Options and Attachments as required.

		U.S. LIST
	BASE MACHINE (E)	INDEX
3606	JCB 270 Wheeled, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Skid Steer Loader	\$39,808
	TIRE SETS (E) pick one	
381A301	12 x 16.5 10PR HD Tires and Wheels (provides 67.9" width)	\$0
381A302	12 x 16.5 10PR HD Wide Track Tires and Wheels (provides 71.7" width)	\$58
381A305	12 x 16.5 10PR Lifemaster Industrial Pneumatic Track Tires and Wheels (provides 67.9" width)	\$880
881A306	12 x 16.5 10PR Wide Track Lifemaster Industrial Pneumatic Track Tires and Wheels (provides 71.7" width)	\$926
881A307	33/15.5 x 16.5 14PR SK Hauler High Floatation Tires and Wheels (provides 72" width)	\$1,100
381A308	8 x 16 Solid Industrial Tires and Wheels (provides 63" width)	\$1,736
381A309	12 x 16.5 Brawler Solid Flex Industrial Tires and Wheels (provides 66" width)	\$2,604
381A316	12 x 16.5 Slick Brawler Solid Flex Industrial	\$2,748
381A317	12 x 16.5 Michelin Bibsteer HD Wide Track Tires and Wheels	\$1,268
881A318	12 x 16.5 Michelin Bibsteer HD Tires and Wheels	\$1,207
	OPERATOR ENCLOSURES (E) pick one	
	Canopy Packages	
881B309	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$942
	Cab with Heater Packages	
881 B 319	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$3,050
	Cab with Heater and A/C Packages	
381B329	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$5,020
	MACHINE CONTROLS (E)	
381C311	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,156
881 C 312	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics	\$1,746

_1				
<u>ICB</u>	JCB 270 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below. Select Options and/or Attachments from pages 5 to 9.

		U.S. LIST
	BUCKETS (E) pick one - see H codes for bucket accessories	INDEX
	GP Buckets	·
881D302	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft	\$1,221
881D341	GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft	\$1,399
881D303	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft	\$1,603
881D304	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft	\$1,679
881D316	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,889
881D343	GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,940
881D317	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,990
881D318	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,390
881D328	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,919
881D345	GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,969
881D329	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,018
881D330	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,419
	Landscape Buckets	
881D306	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft	\$1,310
881D307	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft	\$1,709
881D308	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft	\$1,866
881D320	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,904
881D321	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,005
881D322	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,277
881D332	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,933
881D333	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,034
881D334	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,307
	6 in I Buckets	
881D310	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft	\$3,837
881D311	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft	\$4,371
881D312	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft	\$4,934
881D324	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$5,837
881D325	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$6,403
881D326	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$7,001
881D336	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$5,866
881D337	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$6,433
881D338	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$7,031
	Pallet Forks	
881D313	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,661
881D314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,374



JCB 270 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated)

	Select Optional Equipment as desired within innitations (if indicated)	U.S. LIST
	OPERATOR HANDBOOKS (E) pick one	INDEX
881E117	Spanish Export (American) Manual	\$0
881E118	North American English Manual - for Cab machine	\$0
881E119	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	\$0
881E120	French/Canadian Manual	\$0
	HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (E) pick one	
881F305	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 24gpm at 3335 psi (87.1 lpm /230 BAR)	\$0
881F306	High Flow Hydraulics - 33gpm at 3335 psi (135 lpm/230 BAR)(requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick optic	\$1,331
	MACHINE OPTIONS (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	
	Electrical Options	
881G078	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for non A/C machines	\$961
881G079	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for A/C machines	\$961
881G076	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	\$44
881G089	Grid Heater for Canopy builds (Starting aid)	\$139
881G025	Engine Block Heater - 110V	\$146
881G031	Rotating Beacon and Socket	\$152
881G043	White Noise Reverse Alarm	\$204
	Loader Options	
881G075	Powered Quick Hitch	\$868
881G077	Smooth Ride System (SRS)	\$1,086
881G094	Parallel Lift Vertical Lift Models - 270	\$555
	Hydraulic Options	
881G021	Biodegradable Oils	\$329
	Operators Compartment Options	
881G084	Foot Throttle	\$220
881G096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	\$166
881G022	Radio with Speakers and Aerial	\$324
881G018	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadligh	\$435
881G011	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer- All machine configurations	\$435
881G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat	\$666
881G019	Cloth Air Suspension Seat	\$752
881G105	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	\$259
881G020	3 inch Seatbelt	\$64
881G042	3 inch, 3 Point Seat Belt. Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$289
881G050	2 inch, 3 Point Seat Belt. Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$192



						1
(ICB	JCB 250 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY I, 2018	
						工

	FRICE FAGES GA	
	Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).	U.S. LIST
	MACHINE OPTIONS CONTINUED (- do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	INDEX
	Operators Compartment Options	
881G084	Foot Throttle	\$220
881G096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	\$166
881G022	Radio with Speakers and Aerial	\$324
881G018	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadlights)	\$435
881G011	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer- All machine configurations	\$435
881G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat	\$666
881G019	Cloth Air Suspension Seat	\$752
881G105	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	\$259
881G020	3 inch Seatbelt	\$64
881G042	3 inch, 3 Point Seat Belt. Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$289
881G050	2 inch, 3 Point Seat Belt. Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$192
	Other Options	
881G073	2 Speed - Wheeled Machines	\$1,639
881G085	Reversing Fan - Global (Gear Pump)	\$908
881G092	Spark Arrestor Muffler	\$260
881G083	Tool Kit - Basic	\$348
881G098	Tool Kit - Full	\$516
881G108	Pre-Cleaner for adverse applications	\$388
881G090	External Engine Hourmeter	\$146
881G029	Twine Cutter - wheeled machines only	\$146
	Impact Protection/Guards	
881G008	Impact Protection - Laminated Glass - for Canopy builds	\$578
881G009	Impact Protection - Lexan Screen - for Canopy or Cab builds	\$1,829
881G106	Impact Protection - Laminated Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4	\$926
881G107	Laminate glass to replace tempered glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$135
881G116	Front 3/4" Lexan with front mesh guard	\$2,032
881G071	Front Mesh Guard for canopy machines (NO front glass required)	\$727
881G054	Right Hand Mesh to Replace Glass as Standard	\$173
881G087	Canopy Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G088	Cab Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
881G036	Canopy Wheeled Full Door With Mesh (Replaces 1/2 Door) - It is suggested that 881G054 (Right Hand Mesh) also be or	\$724
881G110	Front Work Light Protection - FOPS Required - Not Compatible with Roadlights	\$285
881G112	Auxiliary Guard	\$339
881G113	A/C FOPS Guard with Side Protection - FOPS Required	\$1,297
881G072	A/C FOPS Guard	\$555
881G109	Cooling Pack Guard	\$812
881G119	Light Duty Light Guard	\$135
881G070	Heavy Duty Rear Bars for Adverse Applications	\$1,085
881G014	APPLICATION PACKAGES Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must	\$2,170
	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty	
881G015	Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008	\$3,617
881G016	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to	\$3,257
881G051	provide protection over laminated cab glass.	\$2,464
881G052	Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide	\$1,076
	protection over laminated cab glass.	
881G061	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only	\$2,058
881G062 881G063	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,501 \$3,136
881G064	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only	\$3,009
881G065	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty	\$4,514
	Rear Bars - Canopy machines only	
881G066 881G070	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines only Heavy Duty Rear Bars for Adverse Applications	\$4,162 \$1,085
881G072	A/C FOPS Guard	\$555
-		





Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).	U.S. LIST
APPLICATION PACKAGES	INDEX
Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must order G008	\$2,170
Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear	\$3,617
Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008	\$3,257
Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass.	\$2,464
Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass.	\$1,076
Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only	\$2,058
Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,501
Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,136
Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only	\$3,009
Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines only	\$4,514
Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines only	\$4,162
AGRI Package Build - Wheeled (Includes: Radio, Heated Vinyl Suspension Seat, Block Heater, Twine Cutter, 2 Speed, Quickhitch, Foot Throttle, ISO & Dual Pattern Change Over)	\$5,372
BUCKET ACCESSORIES	
Bolt on Edge for 66" Bucket (1676mm)	\$298
Bolt on Edge for 68" Bucket (1727mm)	\$308
Bolt on Edge for 72" Bucket (1727mm)	\$318
Bolt on Edge for 75" Bucket (1905mm)	\$327
Bolt on Edge for 76" Scrap Grapple	\$736
Bolt on Edge for 78" Bucket (1829mm)	\$336
Bolt on Edge for 82" Scrap Grapple	\$807
Bolt on Edge for 84" Bucket (1981mm)	\$372
Bolt on Edge for 96" Snow Bucket (2438mm)	\$499
Bolt on Edge for 96" Extra High Capacity / Light Material Buckets (2438mm)	\$446
Tooth Bar for 66" Bucket - Over Bucket (1676mm)	\$763
Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$648
Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$664
Tooth Bar for 75" bucket - Over Bucket (1905mm)	\$675
Tooth Bar for 78" Bucket - Over Bucket (1829mm)	\$687
Tooth Bar for 84" Bucket - Over Bucket (1981mm)	\$712
Tooth Bar for 66" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1676mm)	\$692
Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	\$916
Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	\$926
Tooth Bar for 75" bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1905mm)	\$936
Tooth Bar for 78" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1829mm)	\$977
Tooth Bar for 84" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1981mm)	\$956
Tooth Bar for 84" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1981mm) 66" - 84" Adjustable Tooth Guard (fits over Tooth Bar for safe transport)	\$956 \$132
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must order G008 Bemoliton Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008 Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008 Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package, Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass. Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package, Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass. Maste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only Demolition Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines only AGRI Package Build - Wheeled (Includes: Radio, Heated Vinyl Suspension Seat, Block Heater, Twine Cutter, 2 Speed, Quichhitch, Foot Throtte, ISO & Dual Pattern Change Over) BUCKET ACCESSORIES Bolt on Edge for 66" Bucket (1676mm) Bolt on Edge for 76" Bucket (1727mm) Bolt on Edge for 76" Bucket (1981mm) Bolt on Edge for 76" Bucket (1981mm) Bolt on Edge for 76" Bucket (1981mm) Bolt on Edge for 78" Bucket (1981mm) Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bucket (1816mm) Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bucket (1816mm) Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over Bucket (1981mm) Tooth Bar for 68" Bucket - Over B



NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing

Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306. 881F308 or 881F310

			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIS
	High Capacity / Light Material Buckets		
881U690	75" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 21 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1829	\$2,214
881U691	84" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 26.8 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1830	\$2,239
	Snow Buckets		
881U536	54" Medium Duty Snow Bucket - 25.7 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X2435	\$1,882
881U537	66" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 24.1 cu. ft. capacity	322/X2453	\$1,760
881U680	84" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 30.8 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4311	\$2,890
881U681	96" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 35.4 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4312	\$2,900
	Grapple Attachments		
881U209	60" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5021	\$5,190
881U210	66" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5022	\$5,403
881U200	72" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4030	\$5,495
881U213	76" Bolt on edge for Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	334/L7904	\$736
881U201	78" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4033	\$5,644
881U211	60" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1085	\$5,079
881U212	66" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1109	\$5,287
881U203	76" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	332/L4036	\$5,579
	Hydraulic Brooms/Sweepers		
381U247	60" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2834	\$6,599
881U248	72" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2836	\$6,894
381U249	84" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2839	\$7,403
881U303	Angle broom - 60" with manual angle adjustment link	332/X2465	\$6,410
881U300	Angle broom - 72" with manual angle adjustment link	332/L3992	\$6,919
881U301	Angle broom - 84" with manual angle adjustment link	332/L4027	\$7,379
881U302	Hydraulic angle kit for Angle Broom (Requires Optional 7 Way Joysticks)	332/L3983	\$1,382
	Hammers		
881U354	HM266Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/28400 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A7456	\$8,954
881U351	Mounting Plate - Required for HM266Q Hammer	980/28400	\$981
881U352	HM386Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/68700 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A3483	\$12,109
881U353	Mounting Bracket - Required for HM386Q Hammer	980/68700	\$1,861
	Auger Drive Units		• ,
	Planetary Drive Auger - Standard Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3978	\$3,022
381U400			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	332/L3979	
	Planetary Drive Auger - High Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3979	\$5,645
881U401	Planetary Drive Auger - High Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses) Auger Bits - Standard Duty		\$5,645
381U401 381U450	Planetary Drive Auger - High Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses) Auger Bits - Standard Duty 6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019	\$5,645 \$260
381U401 381U450 381U451	Planetary Drive Auger - High Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses) Auger Bits - Standard Duty 6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex 9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019 980/A2021	\$5,645 \$260 \$431
881U450 881U451 881U452	Planetary Drive Auger - High Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses) Auger Bits - Standard Duty 6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex 9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex 12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019 980/A2021 980/A2023	\$5,645 \$260 \$431 \$472
881U401 881U450 881U451 881U452	Planetary Drive Auger - High Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses) Auger Bits - Standard Duty 6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex 9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex 12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex 15" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019 980/A2021 980/A2023 980/A2025	\$5,645 \$260 \$431 \$472 \$587
881U400 881U401 881U450 881U451 881U452 881U453 881U454	Planetary Drive Auger - High Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses) Auger Bits - Standard Duty 6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex 9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex 12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex 15" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex 18" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019 980/A2021 980/A2023 980/A2025 980/A2027	\$5,645 \$260 \$431 \$472 \$587 \$673
381U401 381U450 381U451 381U452	Planetary Drive Auger - High Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses) Auger Bits - Standard Duty 6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex 9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex 12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex 15" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019 980/A2021 980/A2023 980/A2025	\$5,645 \$260 \$431 \$472 \$587



JCB 270 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing

Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIS
		PART NUMBER	U.S. LIS
	Auger Bits - Heavy Duty		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
881U459	9" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2031	\$647
881U460	12" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2032	\$735
881U461	15" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2034	\$1,085
881U462	18" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2035	\$1,116
881U463	24" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2037	\$1,468
881U464	30" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2038	\$1,917
881U465	36" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2039	\$2,349
	Auger Bits - Tree & Shrub		
881U466	18" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7251	\$636
881U467	24" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7257	\$710
881U468	30" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7267	\$1,741
881U469	36" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7270	\$1,750
	Auger Extensions		
881U470	Hex. Drive Extension - I2"	980/L7271	\$171
881U471	Hex. Drive Extension - 18"	980/L7272	\$252
881U472	Hex. Drive Extension - 24"	980/L7273	\$334
	Landscape Development Tools		
881U473	60" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	333/L6180	\$10,556
881U474	60" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	333/L6126	\$11,788
881U500	72" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L3939	\$11,254
881U50I	72" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3947	\$11,854
881U502	84" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L7237	\$13,993
881U503	84" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3951	\$14,245
881U506	66' Landscape Preparator - Standard Flow	332/L7252	\$10,013
881U507	76" Landscape Preparator - Standard Flow	332/L3954	\$13,383
881U508	66" Auto Rake - Standard Flow	332/L7253	\$10,481
881U509	76" Auto Rake - Standard Flow	332/L3960	\$10,633
881U526	52" Tiller - 6 inch tines - Standard Flow	333/L8191	\$6,088
881U510	66" Tiller - 6 inch tines - High Flow	332/X4380	\$6,309
881U511	78" Tiller - 6 inch tines - High Flow	332/X4381	\$6,624
881U527	66" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4709	\$9,896
881U528	66" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4710	\$10,736
881U512	73" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4281	\$10,684
881U514	73" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4283	\$11,015
	Forestry Cutters		, .,
881U516	60" Forestry Cutting Head - High Flow	334/L8351	\$32,580



JCB 270 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS F	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Agricultural Attachments		
881U530	60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6079	\$2,466
881U531	66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6106	\$3,727
881U550	72" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	332/L3869	\$4,083
881U551	84" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	332/L3879	\$4,522
881U552	96" Silage Defacer - Standard Flow	332/X4338	\$6,162
881U532	Bale Spear	333/L5627	\$835
	Trenchers		
881U529	30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	333/L8251	\$4,986
881U520	36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/L7251	\$5,242
881U521	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/X4289	\$5,755
881U522	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - High Flow	332/X4290	\$7,625
	Brush Cutters		
881U523	72" Brush Cutter - Standard Flow	333/X523 I	\$7,219
881U524	72" Brush Cutter - High Flow	333/X4409	\$7,365
	Stump Grinders		
881U600	Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow	332/X4294	\$8,496
881U601	Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow	332/X4295	\$9,685
	Cold Planers		
881U605	12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow	332/X4382	\$13,905
881U606	16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4299	\$21,389
881U607	18" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4300	\$21,682
881U608	24" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/L7272	\$21,788
881U609	30" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4301	\$23,722
881U610	40" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4302	\$27,875
	Saws		
881U611	Rock Saw - 18" Depth - High Flow	332/L7244	\$20,302
	Snow Removal Attachments		
881U533	60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	333/L8499	\$2,101
881U534	60" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	333/L8498	\$2,595
881U650	72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4347	\$2,116
881U653	72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4350	\$2,646
881U651	84" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4348	\$2,132
881U654	84" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4351	\$2,696
881U652	96" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4349	\$2,157
881U655	96" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4352	\$2,747
881U535	60" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	333/L6154	\$8,597
881U663	72" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4383	\$8,624
881U660	72" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4399	\$9,809
881U664	78" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4384	\$8,649
881U661	78" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4400	\$10,248
881U665	84" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4385	\$8,674
881U662	84" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4401	\$13,861
881U670	72" Snow Push	333/X6486	\$3,107
881U671	84" Snow Push	333/X6487	\$3,400

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid



JCB SKID STEER LOADER 300 NEW GENERATION



JCB, Inc. North American MACHINE PRICE LIST in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATE

TED			F.O.B.	
ACB	JCB 300 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	SAVANNAH,	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018
			GA	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INDEX

ENGINE 4.4L (268CID) 74 SAE Gross hp, JCB Ecomax engine, centrifugal dry type dual stage air cleaner;

Fuel filter with water separator; 1000 CCA battery; variable speed hydraulically driven fan.

TRANSMISSION EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Travel Speeds of 0 to 6.8 mph in

both forward and reverse. Standard Creep speed provides operation from 0 to 1/2 of full speed for special applications. An optional two (2) speed transmission is available providing a low range

of 0 - 6.8 mph and a high range of 0 - 12.4 mph

TIRES: FRONT AND REAR 12 x 16.5 10 ply, Heavy Duty WIDE TRACK JCB Tires providing 72" width.

BRAKESMachine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake consists of multiple

disc, oil immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides a fail safe with the engine off.

Electrically activated through a switch on the instrument panel or by raising seat bar.

ELECTRICAL Meets IP69 (external) IP67 (internal) water ingress standard. Worklights, 2 Front and 1 Rear,

Reverse Alarm, Horn, and 12V Accessory Socket.

INSTRUMENTS Audible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument

panels. Standard electronic throttle control with optional foot throttle.

CAB OR CANOPY SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Vinyls seat with seatbelt and operator

restraint interlock for drive and loader functions. Cab units are pressurized and available with heat or heat and A/C, sliding left window and full side door. Right

Hand glass standard on canopy and cab builds.

HYDRAULICS 24gpm @ 3335psi standard flow. Optional 33gpm @ 3335psi available.

LOADER Rated Operating Capacity of 3000 lbs, Vertical Lift Loader Design provides vertical lift path and

increased reach at full lift vs. Radial Lift Designs. Auxiliary circuit is standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. Choice of Standard Mechanical or Optional Electric Quick Hitch. Hydraulic Float standard on all models. Loader Options include: Parallel Lift in raise only, SRS

(smooth ride system), left hand auxiliary pipework.

SERVICEABILITY Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. Rear

door provides class leading access to engine bay and daily maintenance and

check points.



JCB 300 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

SECTION I - PACKAGE BUILD

INDEX

Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the Custom Build Sections following.

SALES	PACKAGE BUILD CODE:	CANOPY	8608B CAB	8608C CAB
CODE	ITEM	STD FLOW		HIGH FLOW
8608	JCB 300 Wheeled, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Skid Steer Loader	✓	✓	✓
881A302	12×16.5 10PR HD Wide Track Tires and Wheels (provides 71.7" width)	✓	✓	✓
881B309	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	✓		
881B329	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch		✓	✓
881C311	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	✓	✓	
881C312	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics			✓
881D302	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft	✓	✓	✓
881E118	North American English Manual - for Cab machine		✓	✓
881E119	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	✓		
881F309	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 24gpm at 3335 psi (87.1 lpm /230 BAR)	✓	✓	
881F310	High Flow Hydraulics - 33gpm at 3335 psi (135 lpm/230 BAR)(requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick option 881C312)			✓
881G022	Radio with Speakers and Aerial			✓
881G025	Engine Block Heater - 110V	✓	✓	✓
881G073	2 Speed - Wheeled Machines	✓	✓	✓
881G075	Powered Quick Hitch			✓
881G077	Smooth Ride System (SRS)			✓
881G082	Reversing Fan			✓
881G084	Foot Throttle	✓	✓	✓
881G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat			✓
881G093	Parallel Lift Vertical Lift Models - 300, 330, 300T	✓	✓	✓
881G096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	✓	✓	✓
881G105	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	✓	✓	

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

\$53,052 \$57,130 \$62,642



JCB 300 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.o.b. Savannah, ga

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below. Select Options and Attachments as required.

		U.S. LIST
	BASE MACHINE (E)	<u>INDEX</u>
3608	JCB 300 Wheeled, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Skid Steer Loader	\$46,690
	TIRE SETS (E) pick one	
881A301	12 x 16.5 10PR HD Tires and Wheels (provides 67.9" width)	\$0
881A302	12 x 16.5 10PR HD Wide Track Tires and Wheels (provides 71.7" width)	\$58
881A305	12 x 16.5 10PR Lifemaster Industrial Pneumatic Track Tires and Wheels (provides 67.9" width)	\$880
381A306	12 x 16.5 10PR Wide Track Lifemaster Industrial Pneumatic Track Tires and Wheels (provides 71.7" width)	\$926
B81A307	33/15.5 x 16.5 14PR SK Hauler High Floatation Tires and Wheels (provides 72" width)	\$1,100
881A308	8 x 16 Solid Industrial Tires and Wheels (provides 63" width)	\$1,736
881A309	12 x 16.5 Brawler Solid Flex Industrial Tires and Wheels (provides 66" width)	\$2,604
881A316	12 x 16.5 Slick Brawler Solid Flex Industrial	\$2,748
881A317	12 x 16.5 Michelin Bibsteer HD Wide Track Tires and Wheels	\$1,268
881A318	12 x 16.5 Michelin Bibsteer HD Tires and Wheels	\$1,207
	OPERATOR ENCLOSURES (E) pick one	
	Canopy Packages	
881B309	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$942
	Cab with Heater Packages	
881B319	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$3,050
	Cab with Heater and A/C Packages	
881B329	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$5,020
	MACHINE CONTROLS (E)	
881 C 311	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,156
881 C 312	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics	\$1,746

High Flow Hydraulics

ICB	JCB 300 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY I, 2018

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below.

	BUCKETS (E) pick one - see H codes for bucket accessories	INDEX
	GP Buckets	
881D302	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft	\$1,221
881D341	GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft	\$1,399
881D303	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft	\$1,603
881D304	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft	\$1,679
881D316	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,889
881D343	GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,940
881D317	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,990
881D318	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,390
881D328	GP Bucket - 72" - 15.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,919
881D345	GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,969
881D329	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,018
881D330	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,419
	Landscape Buckets	
881D306	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft	\$1,310
881D307	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft	\$1,709
881D308	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft	\$1,866
881D320	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,904
881D321	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,005
881D322	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,277
881D332	Landscape Bucket - 72" - 19.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,933
881D333	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,034
881D334	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,307
	6 in I Buckets	
881D310	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft	\$3,837
881D311	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft	\$4,371
881D312	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft	\$4,934
881D324	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$5,837
881D325	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$6,403
881D326	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$7,001
881D336	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 72" - 17.2 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$5,866
881D337	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$6,433
881D338	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$7,031
	Pallet Forks	
881D313	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,661
881D314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,374



U.S. LIST

		0.3. LI3
	OPERATOR HANDBOOKS (E) pick one	INDEX
881E117	Spanish Export (American) Manual	\$0
881E118	North American English Manual - for Cab machine	\$0
881E119	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	\$0
B81E120	French/Canadian Manual	\$0
	HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (E) pick one	
881F309	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 24gpm at 3335 psi (87.1 lpm /230 BAR)	\$0
381F310	High Flow Hydraulics - 33gpm at 3335 psi (135 lpm/230 BAR)(requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick option 881C312)	\$1,331
	MACHINE OPTIONS (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	
	Electrical Options	
881G078	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for non A/C machines	\$961
881G079	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for A/C machines	\$961
881G076	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	\$44
381G089	Grid Heater for Canopy builds (Starting aid)	\$139
381 G 025	Engine Block Heater - 110V	\$146
381G031	Rotating Beacon and Socket	\$152
381G043	White Noise Reverse Alarm	\$204
	Loader Options	
381G075	Powered Quick Hitch	\$868
381G077	Smooth Ride System (SRS)	\$1,086
381G093	Parallel Lift Vertical Lift Models - 300, 330, 300T	\$555
	Hydraulic Options	
381 G 021	Biodegradable Oils	\$329
	Operators Compartment Options	
381 G 084	Foot Throttle	\$220
381G096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	\$166
381 G 022	Radio with Speakers and Aerial	\$324
381 G 018	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadlights)	\$435
81 G 011	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer- All machine configurations	\$435
81G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat	\$666
881G019	Cloth Air Suspension Seat	\$752
381G105	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	\$259
381 G 020	3 inch Seatbelt	\$64
381G042	3 inch, 3 Point Seat Belt. Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$289

ш					
	JCB	JCB 300 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

		U.S. LIS
	MACHINE OPTIONS CONTINUED (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	INDEX
	Other Options	
881G073	2 Speed - Wheeled Machines	\$1,639
881G082	Reversing Fan	\$908
881G092	Spark Arrestor Muffler	\$260
381G083	Tool Kit - Basic	\$348
381G098	Tool Kit - Full	\$516
381G108	Pre-Cleaner for adverse applications	\$388
381G090	External Engine Hourmeter	\$146
381G029	Twine Cutter - wheeled machines only	\$146
	Impact Protection/Guards	
881G008	Impact Protection - Laminated Glass - for Canopy builds	\$578
81G009	Impact Protection - Lexan Screen - for Canopy or Cab builds	\$1,829
81G106	Impact Protection - Laminated Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4	\$926
81G107	Laminate glass to replace tempered glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$135
81G116	Front ³ / ₄ " Lexan with front mesh guard	\$2,032
81G071	Front Mesh Guard for canopy machines (NO front glass required)	\$727
81G054	Right Hand Mesh to Replace Glass as Standard	\$173
81G087	Canopy Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
81G088	Cab Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
81G036	Canopy Wheeled Full Door With Mesh (Replaces 1/2 Door) - It is suggested that 881G054 (Right Hand Mesh) also be orde	\$724
81G110	Front Work Light Protection - FOPS Required - Not Compatible with Roadlights	\$285
81G112	Auxiliary Guard	\$339
81G113	A/C FOPS Guard with Side Protection - FOPS Required	\$1,297
81G072	A/C FOPS Guard	\$555
81G109	Cooling Pack Guard	\$812
81G119	Light Duty Light Guard	\$135
81G070	Heavy Duty Rear Bars for Adverse Applications	\$1,085
	APPLICATION PACKAGES	
	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must	42.170
381G014	order G008	\$2,170
81G015	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008	\$3,617
381G016	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008	\$3,257
381G016 381G051	order G008 Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to	
	order G008 Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass. Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide	\$2,464
81G051 81G052	order G008 Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass.	\$2,464 \$1,076
81G051 81G052 81G061	order G008 Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass. Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass.	\$2,464 \$1,076 \$2,058
881G051 881G052 881G061	order G008 Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass. Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass. Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$2,464 \$1,076 \$2,058 \$3,501
381G051 381G052 381G061 381G062	order G008 Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass. Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass. Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$2,464 \$1,076 \$2,058 \$3,501 \$3,136
381G051	order G008 Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass. Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass. Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear	\$3,257 \$2,464 \$1,076 \$2,058 \$3,501 \$3,136 \$3,009
81G051 81G052 81G061 81G062 81G063 81G064 81G065	order G008 Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass. Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass. Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines only	\$2,464 \$1,076 \$2,058 \$3,501 \$3,136 \$3,009
81G051 81G052 81G061 81G062 81G063 81G064	order G008 Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass. Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass. Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear	\$2,464 \$1,076 \$2,058 \$3,501 \$3,136 \$3,009



U.S. LIST

		U.S. LIS
	APPLICATION PACKAGES	INDEX
881G014	waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 POPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must	\$2,170
881G015	order G008 Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard. Twine Cutter, Front Screen Guard. Heavy Duty R	
881GU15	Bars - Canopy machines must order G008	\$3,617
881G016	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order	\$3,257
881G051	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to	
881 G 052	provide protection over laminated cab glass. Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass.	
881G061	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only	\$2,058
881 G 062	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear	¢2 FA1
001GU02	Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,501
881G063	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,136
881G064	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only	\$3,009
881G065	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear	\$4,514
881G066	Bars - Canopy machines only Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines only	\$4,162
3313000	BUCKET ACCESSORIES	ψΤ,102
881H302	Bolt on Edge for 72" Bucket (1727mm)	\$318
881H316	Bolt on Edge for 75" Bucket (1905mm)	\$327
881H334	Bolt on Edge for 76" Scrap Grapple	\$736
881H303	Bolt on Edge for 78" Bucket (1829mm)	\$336
881H335	Bolt on Edge for 82" Scrap Grapple	\$807
881H304	Bolt on Edge for 84" Bucket (1981mm)	\$372
881H328	Bolt on Edge for 96" Snow Bucket (2438mm)	\$499
881H329	Bolt on Edge for 108" Snow Bucket (2743mm)	\$519
881H330	Bolt on Edge for 96" Extra High Capacity / Light Material Buckets (2438mm)	\$446
881H306	Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bucket (1727mm)	\$664
881H317	Tooth Bar for 75" bucket - Over Bucket (1905mm)	\$675
881H307	Tooth Bar for 78" Bucket - Over Bucket (1829mm)	\$687
881H308	Tooth Bar for 84" Bucket - Over Bucket (1981mm)	\$712
881H310	Tooth Bar for 72" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1727mm)	\$926
881H318	Tooth Bar for 75" bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1905mm)	\$936
881H311	Tooth Bar for 78" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1829mm)	\$977
881H312	Tooth Bar for 84" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1981mm)	\$956
881H313	66" - 84" Adjustable Tooth Guard (fits over Tooth Bar for safe transport)	\$132
881H314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines	\$1,764
881H315	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines	\$1,792



JCB 300 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY I, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification
Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing
Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
		TART NOTICE	0.5. 2.5 1
881U690	High Capacity / Light Material Buckets 75" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 21 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1829	\$2,214
881U69I		332/L1830	
	84" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 26.8 cu. ft. Capacity 84" Extra High Capacity / Very Light Material Bucket / 43.9 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1831	\$2,239
881U692 881U693	<u> </u>	332/L1834	\$2,289
0010073	96" Extra High Capacity / Very Light Material Bucket / 54 cu. ft. Capacity Snow Buckets	332/L1034	\$2,340
881U536	54" Medium Duty Snow Bucket - 25.7 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X2435	\$1,882
881U537	66" Medium Duty Snow Bucket - 23.7 cu. it. Capacity	322/X2453	\$1,760
881U680	84" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 30.8 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4311	\$2,890
881U681	96" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 35.4 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4311 332/X4312	\$2,900
881U682		332/X4312 332/X4313	
881U683	96" Heavy Duty Snow Bucket / 49.4 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4313 332/X4314	\$3,004
0010003	108" Heavy Duty Snow Bucket / 55.9 cu. ft. Capacity	332/84314	\$3,027
881U209	Grapple Attachments	333/L5021	¢E 190
881U2I0	60" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5021	\$5,190
881U200	66" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L3022 332/L4030	\$5,403
881U2I3	72" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	334/L7904	\$5,495
881U20I	76" Bolt on edge for Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	334/L/704 332/L4033	\$736
881U202	78" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple 84" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4035	\$5,644
881U211	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	332/L4033 333/L1085	\$5,965
	60" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)		\$5,079
881U212	66" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1109 332/L4036	\$5,287
881U203	76" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)		\$5,579
881U204	82" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	332/L4039	\$5,596
00111247	Hydraulic Brooms/Sweepers	224/02024	#/ F00
881U247	60" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2834	\$6,599
881U248	72" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2836	\$6,894
881U249	84" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2839	\$7,403
881U303	Angle broom - 60" with manual angle adjustment link	332/X2465	\$6,410
881U300	Angle broom - 72" with manual angle adjustment link	332/L3992	\$6,919
881U301	Angle broom - 84" with manual angle adjustment link	332/L4027	\$7,379
881U302	Hydraulic angle kit for Angle Broom (Requires Optional 7 Way Joysticks)	332/L3983	\$1,382
00111254	Hammers	000/8745/	#0.0F4
881U354	HM266Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/28400 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A7456	\$8,954
881U351	Mounting Plate - Required for HM266Q Hammer	980/28400	\$981
881U352	HM386Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/68700 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A3483	\$12,109
881U353	Mounting Bracket - Required for HM386Q Hammer	980/68700	\$1,861
00111400	Auger Drive Units	222// 2070	#2.022
881U400	Planetary Drive Auger - Standard Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3978	\$3,022
881U401	Planetary Drive Auger - High Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3979	\$5,645
00111450	Auger Bits - Standard Duty	000/43010	#240
881U450	6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019	\$260
881U451	9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2021	\$431
881U452	12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2023	\$472
881U453	15" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2025	\$587
881U454	18" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2027	\$673
881U455	24" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2028	\$770
881U456	30" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2029	\$1,003
881U457	36" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2030	\$1,218

						L
,	JCB	JCB 300 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018	
						-

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing

Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIS
	Auger Bits - Heavy Duty		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
881U459	9" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2031	\$647
881U460	12" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2032	\$735
881U461	15" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2034	\$1,085
B81U462	18" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2035	\$1,116
381U463	24" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2037	\$1,468
381U464	30" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2038	\$1,917
B81U465	36" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2039	\$2,349
3010403	· · · ·	700/A2037	φ2,347
381U466	Auger Bits - Tree & Shrub	090/1 7251	
	18" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7251	\$636
881U467	24" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7257	\$710
81U468	30" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7267	\$1,741
81U469	36" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7270	\$1,750
	Auger Extensions		
81U470	Hex. Drive Extension - 12"	980/L7271	\$171
81U471	Hex. Drive Extension - 18"	980/L7272	\$252
81U472	Hex. Drive Extension - 24"	980/L7273	\$334
	Landscape Development Tools		
81U473	60" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	333/L6180	\$10,556
81U474	60" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	333/L6126	\$11,788
81U500	72" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L3939	\$11,254
881U501	72" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3947	\$11,854
81U502	84" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L7237	\$13,993
81U503	84" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3951	\$14,245
881U504	90" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L7247	\$14,093
881U505	90" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L7248	\$14,541
81U506	66' Landscape Preparator - Standard Flow	332/L7252	\$10,013
881U507	76" Landscape Preparator - Standard Flow	332/L3954	\$13,383
881U508	66" Auto Rake - Standard Flow	332/L7253	\$10,481
881U509	76" Auto Rake - Standard Flow	332/L3960	\$10,633
381U526	52" Tiller - 6 inch tines - Standard Flow	333/L8191	\$6,088
81U510	66" Tiller - 6 inch tines - High Flow	332/X4380	\$6,309
81U511	78" Tiller - 6 inch tines - High Flow	332/X4381	\$6,624
81U527	66" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4709	\$9,896
81U512	73" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4281	\$10,684
81U513	84" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4282	\$10,790
81U528	66" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4710	\$10,736
81U514	73" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4283	\$11,015
181U515	84" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4284	\$11,575
	Forestry Cutters		
81U516	60" Forestry Cutting Head - High Flow	334/L8351	\$32,580



JCB 300 SKID STEER LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

		,	INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Dozer Blades		
881U518	84" Dozer Blade - 6 Way Hydraulic	332/X4285	\$7,769
881U519	96" Dozer Blade - 6 Way Hydraulic	332/X4287	\$7,771
	Agricultural Attachments		
881U530	60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6079	\$2,466
881U531	66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6106	\$3,727
881U550	72" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	332/L3869	\$4,083
881U551	84" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	332/L3879	\$4,522
881U552	96" Silage Defacer - Standard Flow	332/X4338	\$6,162
881U532	Bale Spear	333/L5627	\$835
	Trenchers		
881U529	30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	333/L825 I	\$4,986
881U520	36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/L7251	\$5,242
881U521	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/X4289	\$5,755
881U522	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - High Flow	332/X4290	\$7,625
	Brush Cutters		
881U523	72" Brush Cutter - Standard Flow	333/X5231	\$7,219
881U524	72" Brush Cutter - High Flow	333/X4409	\$7,365
881U525	78' Brush Cutter - High Flow	333/X4383	\$7,701
	Stump Grinders		
881U600	Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow	332/X4294	\$8,496
881U601	Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow	332/X4295	\$9,685
	Cold Planers		
881U605	12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow	332/X4382	\$13,905
881U606	16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4299	\$21,389
881U607	18" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4300	\$21,682
881U608	24" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/L7272	\$21,788
881U609	30" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4301	\$23,722
881U610	40" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4302	\$27,875



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

		· 	INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Saws		
881U611	Rock Saw - 18" Depth - High Flow	332/L7244	\$20,302
881U612	Rock Saw - 24" Depth - High Flow	332/L7269	\$22,524
	Snow Removal Attachments		
881U533	60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	333/L8499	\$2,101
881U650	72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4347	\$2,116
881U651	84" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4348	\$2,132
881U652	96" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4349	\$2,157
881U534	60" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	333/L8498	\$2,595
881U653	72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4350	\$2,646
881U654	84" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4351	\$2,696
881U655	96" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4352	\$2,747
881U656	96" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/L3915	\$4,630
881U657	108" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/L3927	\$4,681
881U658	120" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/L3932	\$4,775
881U535	60" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	333/L6154	\$8,597
881U663	72" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4383	\$8,624
881U664	78" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4384	\$8,649
881U665	84" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4385	\$8,674
881U660	72" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4399	\$9,809
881U661	78" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4400	\$10,248
881U662	84" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4401	\$13,861
881U670	72" Snow Push	333/X6486	\$3,107
881U671	84" Snow Push	333/X6487	\$3,400
881U672	96" Snow Push	333/X6488	\$3,610

JCB,Inc. NorthAmerica SSL/CTL/Teleskid Machine Price List in US Dollars - Skid Steer/Compact Track Loader/Teleskid



JCB SKID STEER LOADER 330 NEW GENERATION



JCB, Inc. North American MACHINE PRICE LIST in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATE

					L
JCB	JCB 330 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018	
					1

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INDEX

ENGINE 4.4L (268CID) 74 SAE Gross hp, JCB Ecomax engine, centrifugal dry type dual stage

air cleaner; Fuel filter with water separator; 1000 CCA battery; variable speed

hydraulically driven fan.

TRANSMISSION EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Travel Speeds of 0 to 13.5 mph in both

forward and reverse are obtained with standard two (2) speed transmission with a low range of 0 - 7.3 mph and a high range of 0 - 13.5 mph. Standard Creep Speed provides operation from 0 - 1/2 of full

speed for special applications.

TIRES: FRONT AND REAR 14 x 17.5 12 ply, Heavy Duty WIDE TRACK JCB Tires providing 73" width.

BRAKES Machine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake consists of multiple disc,

oil immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides a fail safe with the engine off. Electrically

activated through a switch on the instrument panel or by raising seat bar.

ELECTRICAL Meets IP69 (external) IP67 (internal) water ingress standard. Worklights, 2 Front and I Rear, Reverse

Alarm, Horn, and 12V Accessory Socket.

INSTRUMENTS Audible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument panels.

Standard electronic throttle control with optional foot throttle.

CAB OR CANOPY SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Vinyl mechanical suspension seat with

seatbelt and operator restraint interlock for drive and loader functions. Cab units are pressurized and available with heat or heat and A/C, sliding left window and full

side door. Right Hand glass standard on canopy and cab builds.

HYDRAULICS 24gpm @ 3335psi standard flow. Optional 33gpm @ 3335psi available.

LOADER Rated Operating Capacity of 3300 lbs, Vertical Lift Loader Design provides vertical lift path and

increased reach at full lift vs. Radial Lift Designs. Auxiliary circuit is standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. Choice of Standard Mechanical or Optional Electric Quick Hitch. Hydraulic Float standard on all models. Loader Options include: Parallel Lift in raise only, SRS (smooth ride

system), left hand auxiliary pipework.

SERVICEABILITY Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. Rear door

provides class leading access to engine bay and daily maintenance and check points.



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

SECTION I - PACKAGE BUILD

INDEX

Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the Custom Build Sections following.

SALES	PACKAGE BUILD CODE:	8609A CANOPY	8609B CAB	8609C CAB
CODE	ITEM			HIGH FLOW
8609	JCB 330 Wheeled, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Skid Steer Loader	✓	✓	✓
881A311	14 x 17.5 12 PR Heavy Duty Pneumatic Tires (provides 73.4" width)	✓	✓	✓
881B309	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	✓		
881B329	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch		✓	✓
881C311	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	✓		
881C312	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics		✓	✓
881D341	GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft	✓	✓	✓
881E118	North American English Manual - for Cab machine		✓	✓
881E119	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	✓		
881F309	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 24gpm at 3335 psi (87.1 lpm /230 BAR)	✓		
881F310	High Flow Hydraulics - 33gpm at 3335 psi (135 lpm/230 BAR)(requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick option 881C312)		✓	✓
881G082	Reversing Fan			✓
881G025	Engine Block Heater - 110V	✓	✓	✓
881G075	Powered Quick Hitch			✓
881G076	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	✓		
881G077	Smooth Ride System (SRS)			✓
881G084	Foot Throttle	✓	✓	✓
881G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat			✓
881G105	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	✓	✓	
881G093	Parallel Lift Vertical Lift Models - 300, 330, 300T	✓	✓	✓
881G096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	✓	✓	✓

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

\$56,440 **######** \$65,662



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.o.b. Savannah, ga

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below.

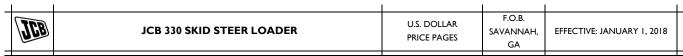
		U.S. LIST
	BASE MACHINE (E)	INDEX
8609	JCB 330 Wheeled, Vertical Lift, New Generation, Skid Steer Loader	\$50,800
	TIRE SETS (E) pick one	
881A311	14 x 17.5 12 PR Heavy Duty Pneumatic Tires (provides 73.4" width)	\$752
881A312	14 x 17.5 12 Brawler Solid Flex Industrial Tire and Wheels (provides 73.4" width)	\$3,299
	OPERATOR ENCLOSURES (E) pick one	
	Canopy Packages	
881B309	Canopy Package - Includes Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$942
	Cab with Heater Packages	
881B319	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$3,050
	Cab with Heater and A/C Packages	
881B329	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Vinyl Seat, Reverse Alarm, Hydraulic Loader Arm Float and Manual Lock Quickhitch	\$5,020
	MACHINE CONTROLS (E)	
881 C 311	JCB EH Controls - 3 way Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$1,156
881C312	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics	\$1,746

ICB	JCB 330 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY I, 2018

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below.

U.S.	LIST
------	------

	BUCKETS (E) pick one - see H codes for bucket accessories	INDEX
	GP Buckets	
881D341	GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft	\$1,399
881D303	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft	\$1,603
881D304	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft	\$1,679
881D343	GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,940
881D317	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$2,990
881D318	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,390
881D345	GP Bucket - 75" - 15.8 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$2,969
881D329	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,018
881D330	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,419
	Landscape Buckets	
881D307	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft	\$1,709
881D308	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft	\$1,866
881D321	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,005
881D322	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,277
881D333	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,034
881D334	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,307
	6 IN I Buckets	
881D311	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft	\$4,371
881D312	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft	\$4,934
881D325	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$6,403
881D326	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$7,001
881D337	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$6,433
881D338	6 In I Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$7,031
	Pallet Forks	
881D313	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,661
881D314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,374



Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

		-
U.S.	LI	15 I

	OPERATOR HANDBOOKS (E) pick one	INDEX
881E117	Spanish Export (American) Manual	\$0
881E118	North American English Manual - for Cab machine	\$0
881E119	North American English Manual - for Canopy machine	\$0
881E120	French/Canadian Manual	\$0
	HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (E) pick one	
881F309	Standard Auxiliary Hydraulics - 24gpm at 3335 psi (87.1 lpm /230 BAR)	\$0
881F310	High Flow Hydraulics - 33gpm at 3335 psi (135 lpm/230 BAR)(requires 7 way Multi-Function Joystick option 881C312)	\$1,331
	MACHINE OPTIONS (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	
	Electrical Options	
881G078	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for non A/C machines	\$961
881G079	Roadlight Kit with Brake lights for A/C machines	\$961
881G076	Worklights with 2 rear lights for non A/C machines	\$44
881G089	Grid Heater for Canopy builds (Starting aid)	\$139
881G025	Engine Block Heater - 110V	\$146
881 G 031	Rotating Beacon and Socket	\$152
881G043	White Noise Reverse Alarm	\$204
	Loader Options	
881G075	Powered Quick Hitch	\$868
881G077	Smooth Ride System (SRS)	\$1,086
881G093	Parallel Lift Vertical Lift Models - 300, 330, 300T	\$555
	Hydraulic Options	
881G021	Biodegradable Oils	\$329
	Operators Compartment Options	
881G084	Foot Throttle	\$220
881G096	ISO & Dual Hand Control Pattern Changeover	\$166
881 G 022	Radio with Speakers and Aerial	\$324
881G018	Keyless Start/ JCB Immobilizer for Canopy Builds with Options (if ordering HF, SRS, Hyd QH or Roadlights)	\$435
881G011	Key Start/ Key Immobilizer- All machine configurations	\$435
881G091	Vinyl Air Suspension Seat	\$666
881G019	Cloth Air Suspension Seat	\$752
881G105	Vinyl Mechanical Suspension Seat	\$259
881G020	3 inch Seatbelt	\$64
881G042	3 inch, 3 Point Seat Belt. Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$289
881G050	2 inch, 3 Point Seat Belt. Recommended for 2 Speed Option	\$192



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

		U.S. LIST
	MACHINE OPTIONS CONTINUED (do not need to order if included in operator enclosure packages)	INDEX
	Other Options	
881G073	2 Speed - Wheeled Machines	\$1,639
881G082	Reversing Fan	\$908
881G092	Spark Arrestor Muffler	\$260
381G083	Tool Kit - Basic	\$348
381G098	Tool Kit - Full	\$516
81G108	Pre-Cleaner for adverse applications	\$388
81G090	External Engine Hourmeter	\$146
81G029	Twine Cutter - wheeled machines only	\$146
	Impact Protection/Guards	
81G008	Impact Protection - Laminated Glass - for Canopy builds	\$578
81G009	Impact Protection - Lexan Screen - for Canopy or Cab builds	\$1,829
81G106	Impact Protection - Laminated Glass with windshield wiper - for Canopy builds - Tier 4	\$926
81G107	Laminate glass to replace tempered glass as standard on cab builds only - Tier 4	\$135
81G116	Front ¾" Lexan with front mesh guard	\$2,032
81G071	Front Mesh Guard for canopy machines (NO front glass required)	\$727
81G054	Right Hand Mesh to Replace Glass as Standard	\$173
81G087	Canopy Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
81 G 088	Cab Wheeled Fender & Fuel Cap Protection	\$130
81G036	Canopy Wheeled Full Door With Mesh (Replaces 1/2 Door) - It is suggested that 881 G054 (Right Hand Mesh) also be ordered when	\$724
81G110	Front Work Light Protection - FOPS Required - Not Compatible with Roadlights	\$285
81G112	Auxiliary Guard	\$339
81G113	A/C FOPS Guard with Side Protection - FOPS Required	\$1,297
81G072	A/C FOPS Guard	\$555
81G109	Cooling Pack Guard	\$812
81G119	Light Duty Light Guard	\$135
381G070	Heavy Duty Rear Bars for Adverse Applications	\$1,085
	APPLICATION PACKAGES	
381G014	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must order G008	\$2,170
381G015	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008	\$3,617
381 G 016	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008	\$3,257
381G051	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass.	\$2,464
381G052	Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass.	\$1,076
881G061	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only	\$2,058
381G062	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,501
381G063	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,136
81G064	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only	\$3,009
881G065	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines only	\$4,514

ICB	JCB 330 SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	EFFECTIVE: JANUARY I, 2018

Select Optional Equipment as desired within limitations (if indicated).

U.S. LIST

	APPLICATION PACKAGES	INDEX
881G014	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard - Canopy machines must order G008	\$2,170
881G015	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008	\$3,617
881G016	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Front Screen Guard, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines must order G008	\$3,257
881G051	Enclosed Cab Additional Protection Package. Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard and Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass.	\$2,464
881G052	Enclosed Cab Additional Side Screen Protection Package. Includes Left Hand and Right Hand Steel Mesh to provide protection over laminated cab glass.	\$1,076
881G061	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Cab machines only	\$2,058
881G062	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,501
881G063	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Cab machines only	\$3,136
881G064	Waste and Recycling Protection Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen - Canopy machines only	\$3,009
881G065	Demolition Package - Includes Fire Extinguisher, Level 2 FOPS Guard, Twine Cutter, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines only	\$4,514
881G066	Forestry Package - Includes Level 2 FOPS Guard, Lexan Front Screen, Heavy Duty Rear Bars - Canopy machines only	\$4,162
	BUCKET ACCESSORIES	
881H316	Bolt on Edge for 75" Bucket (1905mm)	\$327
381H334	Bolt on Edge for 76" Scrap Grapple	\$736
881H303	Bolt on Edge for 78" Bucket (1829mm)	\$336
881H335	Bolt on Edge for 82" Scrap Grapple	\$807
B81H304	Bolt on Edge for 84" Bucket (1981mm)	\$372
881H328	Bolt on Edge for 96" Snow Bucket (2438mm)	\$499
881H329	Bolt on Edge for 108" Snow Bucket (2743mm)	\$519
881H330	Bolt on Edge for 96" Extra High Capacity / Light Material Buckets (2438mm)	\$446
881H317	Tooth Bar for 75" bucket - Over Bucket (1905mm)	\$675
881H307	Tooth Bar for 78" Bucket - Over Bucket (1829mm)	\$687
881H308	Tooth Bar for 84" Bucket - Over Bucket (1981mm)	\$712
881H318	Tooth Bar for 75" bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1905mm)	\$936
881H311	Tooth Bar for 78" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1829mm)	\$977
881H312	Tooth Bar for 84" Bucket - Over Bolt on Edge (1981mm)	\$956
881H313	66" - 84" Adjustable Tooth Guard (fits over Tooth Bar for safe transport)	\$132
881H314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines	\$1,764
881H315	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines	\$1,792



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES

f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY I, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	High Capacity / Light Material Buckets		
881U690	75" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 21 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1829	\$2,214
881U691	84" High Capacity / Light Material Bucket / 26.8 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1830	\$2,239
881U692	84" Extra High Capacity / Very Light Material Bucket / 43.9 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1831	\$2,289
881U693	96" Extra High Capacity / Very Light Material Bucket / 54 cu. ft. Capacity	332/L1834	\$2,340
	Snow Buckets		
881U536	54" Medium Duty Snow Bucket - 25.7 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X2435	\$1,882
881U537	66" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 24.1 cu. ft. capacity	322/X2453	\$1,760
881U680	84" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 30.8 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4311	\$2,890
881U681	96" Medium Duty Snow Bucket / 35.4 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4312	\$2,900
881U682	96" Heavy Duty Snow Bucket / 49.4 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4313	\$3,004
881U683	108" Heavy Duty Snow Bucket / 55.9 cu. ft. Capacity	332/X4314	\$3,027
	Grapple Attachments		
881U209	60" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5021	\$5,190
881U210	66" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	333/L5022	\$5,403
881U200	72" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4030	\$5,495
881U213	76" Bolt on edge for Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	334/L7904	\$736
881U201	78" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4033	\$5,644
881U202	84" Heavy Duty Brush Grapple	332/L4035	\$5,965
881U211	60" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1085	\$5,079
881U212	66" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	333/L1109	\$5,287
881U203	76" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	332/L4036	\$5,579
881U204	82" Heavy Duty Scrap Grapple (solid floor)	332/L4039	\$5,596
	Hydraulic Brooms/Sweepers		
881U247	60" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2834	\$6,599
881U248	72" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2836	\$6,894
881U249	84" Pick-Up Sweeper	334/P2839	\$7,403
881U303	Angle broom - 60" with manual angle adjustment link	332/X2465	\$6,410
881U300	Angle broom - 72" with manual angle adjustment link	332/L3992	\$6,919
881U301	Angle broom - 84" with manual angle adjustment link	332/L4027	\$7,379
881U302	Hydraulic angle kit for Angle Broom (Requires Optional 7 Way Joysticks)	332/L3983	\$1,382
	Hammers		
881U354	HM266Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/28400 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A7456	\$8,954
881U351	Mounting Plate - Required for HM266Q Hammer	980/28400	\$981
881U352	HM386Q (includes Chisel & Moil) - *980/68700 Mounting Bracket required*	980/A3483	\$12,109
881U353	Mounting Bracket - Required for HM386Q Hammer	980/68700	\$1,861
	Auger Drive Units		
881U400	Planetary Drive Auger - Standard Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3978	\$3,022
881U401	Planetary Drive Auger - High Flow - (includes mounting bracket & hoses)	332/L3979	\$5,645
	Auger Bits - Standard Duty		
881U450	6" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2019	\$260
	9" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2021	\$431
881U451		980/A2023	\$472
881U451 881U452	12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex		
	12" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex 15" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2025	\$587
881U452		980/A2025 980/A2027	\$587 \$673
881U452 881U453 881U454	I5" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex		
881U452 881U453	I5" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex I8" X 4' Standard Auger 2" Hex	980/A2027	\$673



NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing

Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

	Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code &		<u>INDEX</u>
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIS
	Auger Bits - Heavy Duty		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
881U459	9" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2031	\$647
381U460	12" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2032	\$735
381U461	15" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2034	\$1,085
381U462	18" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2035	\$1,116
381U463	24" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2037	\$1,468
881U464	30" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2038	\$1,917
381U465	36" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2039	\$2,349
	Auger Bits - Tree & Shrub		
881U466	18" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7251	\$636
81U467	24" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7257	\$710
81U468	30" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7267	\$1,741
81U469	36" X 4' Tree & Shrub Planting Auger 2" Hex	980/L7270	\$1,750
	Auger Extensions		
81U470	Hex. Drive Extension - 12"	980/L7271	\$171
81U471	Hex. Drive Extension - 18"	980/L7272	\$252
81U472	Hex. Drive Extension - 24"	980/L7273	\$334
	Landscape Development Tools		
81U473	60" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	333/L6180	\$10,556
881U474	60" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	333/L6126	\$11,788
81U500	72" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L3939	\$11,254
81U501	72" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3947	\$11,854
881U502	84" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L7237	\$13,993
881U503	84" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L3951	\$14,245
881U504	90" Landscape Power Rake with Manual Angle	332/L7247	\$14,093
881U505	90" Landscape Power Rake with Hydraulic Angle	332/L7248	\$14,541
81U506	66' Landscape Preparator - Standard Flow	332/L7252	\$10,013
81U507	76" Landscape Preparator - Standard Flow	332/L3954	\$13,383
81U508	66" Auto Rake - Standard Flow	332/L7253	\$10,481
81U509	76" Auto Rake - Standard Flow	332/L3960	\$10,633
81U526	52" Tiller - 6 inch tines - Standard Flow	333/L8191	\$6,088
81U510	66" Tiller - 6 inch tines - High Flow	332/X4380	\$6,309
81U511	78" Tiller - 6 inch tines - High Flow	332/X4381	\$6,624
81U527	66" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4709	\$9,896
81U512	73" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4281	\$10,684
81U513	84" Vibratory Roller - Smooth Drum	332/X4282	\$10,790
81U528	66" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4710	\$10,736
81U514	73" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4283	\$11,015
81U515	84" Vibratory Roller - Padded Drum	332/X4284	\$11,575



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing

Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

			INDEX
	ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
	Forestry Cutters		
881U458	6" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A3001	\$480
	Dozer Blades		
881U460	12" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2032	\$735
881U461	15" X 4' Heavy Duty Auger 2" Hex	980/A2034	\$1,085
	Agricultural Attachments		
881U530	60" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6079	\$2,466
881U531	66" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	333/L6106	\$3,727
881U550	72" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	332/L3869	\$4,083
881U551	84" Manure Forks with Top Grapple	332/L3879	\$4,522
881U552	96" Silage Defacer - Standard Flow	332/X4338	\$6,162
881U532	Bale Spear	333/L5627	\$835
	Trenchers		
881U529	30" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	333/L825 I	\$4,986
881U520	36" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/L725 I	\$5,242
881U521	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - Standard Flow	332/X4289	\$5,755
881U522	48" Trencher with 6" wide chain, crumber and hoses - High Flow	332/X4290	\$7,625
	Brush Cutters		
881U523	72" Brush Cutter - Standard Flow	333/X5231	\$7,219
881U524	72" Brush Cutter - High Flow	333/X4409	\$7,365
881U525	78' Brush Cutter - High Flow	333/X4383	\$7,701
	Stump Grinders		
881U600	Stump Grinder - 26" Wheel Diameter / Standard Flow	332/X4294	\$8,496
881U601	Stump Grinder - 30" Wheel Diameter / High Flow	332/X4295	\$9,685
	Cold Planers		
881U605	12" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - Standard Flow	332/X4382	\$13,905
881U606	16" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4299	\$21,389
881U607	18" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4300	\$21,682
881U608	24" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/L7272	\$21,788
881U609	30" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4301	\$23,722
881U610	40" Cold Planer - Hyd. Side Shift / Tilt / Depth - High Flow	332/X4302	\$27,875



U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES f.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

NOTE: Machine width is dependent on tire/track specification

Confirm overall machine width with specific tires/tracks for correct bucket or attachment sizing

Attachments designated as High Flow require Essential code 881F306, 881F308 or 881F310

		INDEX
ADDITIONAL MACHINE ATTACHMENTS	PART NUMBER	U.S. LIST
Saws		
Rock Saw - 18" Depth - High Flow	332/L7244	\$20,302
Rock Saw - 24" Depth - High Flow	332/L7269	\$22,524
Snow Removal Attachments		
60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	333/L8499	\$2,101
72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4347	\$2,116
84" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4348	\$2,132
96" Snow Blade - Manual Angle	332/X4349	\$2,157
60" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	333/L8498	\$2,595
72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4350	\$2,646
84" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4351	\$2,696
96" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/X4352	\$2,747
96" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/L3915	\$4,630
108" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/L3927	\$4,681
120" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle	332/L3932	\$4,775
78" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	333/L6154	\$8,649
84" Snow Blower - Standard Flow	332/X4383	\$8,674
72" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4384	\$9,809
78" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4385	\$10,248
84" Snow Blower - High Flow	332/X4399	\$13,861
72" Snow Push	332/X4400	\$3,107
84" Snow Push	332/X4401	\$3,400
96" Snow Push	333/X6486	\$3,610
	Saws Rock Saw - 18" Depth - High Flow Rock Saw - 24" Depth - High Flow Snow Removal Attachments 60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle 72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle 84" Snow Blade - Manual Angle 96" Snow Blade - Manual Angle 60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle 60" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 84" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 96" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 96" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 96" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 108" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 120" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 78" Snow Blower - Standard Flow 84" Snow Blower - Standard Flow 72" Snow Blower - High Flow 78" Snow Blower - High Flow 78" Snow Blower - High Flow 72" Snow Push	Saws Rock Saw - 18" Depth - High Flow 332/L7244 Rock Saw - 24" Depth - High Flow 332/L7269 Snow Removal Attachments 60" Snow Blade - Manual Angle 333/L8499 72" Snow Blade - Manual Angle 332/X4347 84" Snow Blade - Manual Angle 332/X4348 96" Snow Blade - Manual Angle 332/X4349 60" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 333/L8498 72" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 332/X4350 84" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 332/X4351 96" Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 332/X4351 96" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 332/L3915 108" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 332/L3927 120" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 332/L3927 120" Heavy Duty Snow Blade - Hydraulic Angle 332/L3932 78" Snow Blower - Standard Flow 332/X4383 72" Snow Blower - High Flow 332/X4384 78" Snow Blower - High Flow 332/X4385 84" Snow Blower - High Flow 332/X4399 72" Snow Push 332/X4400 84" Snow Push 332/X4401



JCB TELESKID 3TS-8W COMPACT TRACK LOADER



JCB, Inc. North American MACHINE PRICE LIST in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

ISSUE 1

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATE

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INDEX

ENGINE 4.4L (268CID) 74 SAE Gross hp, JCB Ecomax engine, centrifugal dry type

dual stage air cleaner. Fuel filter with water separator, 1000 CCA battery;

variable speed hydraulically driven fan.

TRANSMISSION EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Standard two (2) speed

transmission is provides a low range of 0 - 6.8 mph and a high range of 0 - 12.4 mph in both forward and reverse. Standard Creep speed provides operation from 0 to 1/2 of full speed for

special applications.

TIRES: FRONT AND REAR 12 x 16.5 10 ply, Heavy Duty WIDE TRACK JCB Tires providing 72" width.

BRAKES Machine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake consists of

multiple disc, oil immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides a fail safe with the engine off. Electrically activated through a switch on the instrument panel or by raising seat bar.

ELECTRICAL Meets IP69 (external) IP67 (internal) water ingress standard. Worklights, 2

Front and 1 Rear, Reverse Alarm, Horn, and 12V Accessory Socket.

INSTRUMENTS Audible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument

panels. Standard electronic throttle control with optional foot throttle.

CAB OR CANOPY SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Units are equipped with a heated

air suspension seat with adjustable arm pods, an operator restraint interlock for drive and loader functions, enclosed Heated Cab with Air Conditioning and

sliding window in left door. Right Hand glass standard on all units.

HYDRAULICS 24gpm @ 3335psi standard flow and 33gpm @ 3335psi standard rd

equipment.

LOADER Rated Operating Capacity of 3100 lbs, Radial Lift Loader Design provides a radial lift path, and

with a two stage telescopic boom, a hinge pin height of 159" (13'-3') and 96" (8') of forward reach. Auxiliary hydraulic circuit and high flow are standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. All machines are equipped with: Automatic Attachment Leveling System, Smooth

Ride System (SRS), a Sealed Electric Power Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Float.

SERVICEABILITY Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. The bucket tilt (crowd)

cylinder has been repositioned inside the boom, thereby allowing the cab to be tilted for service

access without raising the boom. Rear door provides access to engine bay and daily

	JCB	JCB 3TS-8W WHEELED TELESKID SKID STEER LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	_
\neg					_
					Ξ

SECTION 1 - PACKAGE BUILD

Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the

SALES CODE	PACKAGE BUILD CODE	8616C Enclosed Cab Standard Pkg Build
8720	JCB 3TS-8W Tier 4 Wheeled, Teleskid Telescopic Skid Steer Loader	✓
881A324	12x 16.5 10PR Wide Track HD Tires and Wheels (provides 71.7" width) for Teleskid 3TS-8W	✓
881B401	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Heated Air Suspension Seat, Reverse Alarm & Hydraulic Loader Arm Float - For 3TS-8W Wheeled Teleskid Skid Steer Loader	*
881 C313	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics for 3TS-8T & W Teleskid Telescopic SSL & CTL	*
881D300	No Factory Fit Attachment Option. See List of available buckets and pallet forks to complete machine build.	✓
881E701	3TS-8W Wheeled Teleskid Value Package - Includes Foot Throttle, Smooth Ride System (SRS), Attachment Leveling System, Power Quick Hitch, 2 Speed. Dual Pattern Controls, Reversing Fan, ISO/H Pattern, Fender Kit, Radio /Speakers, Block Heater, Twine Cutter and American Language Pack	·
881F317	Dual Standard Auxiliary & High Flow Hydraulic System for 3TS-8T & W Teleskid SSL & CTL	✓
	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE	\$72,573

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below. Select Options and/or Attachments from pages 5 to 9.

BASE MACHINE (E)		
8720	JCB 3TS-8W	\$57,402
BU	CKETS (E) pick one - see H codes for bucket accessories	
	GP Buckets	
881D303	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft	\$1,607
881D304	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft	\$1,683
881D317	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$1,714
881D318	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$1,871
881D329	GP Bucket - 78" - 16.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,025
881D330	GP Bucket - 84" - 18.1 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,427
	Landscape Buckets	
881D307	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft	\$1,714
881D308	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft	\$1,871
881D321	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,012
881D322	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$3,285
881D333	Landscape Bucket - 78" - 20.9 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$3,042
881D334	Landscape Bucket - 84" - 22.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	
	6 in 1 Buckets	
881D311	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft	\$4,382
881D312	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft	\$4,946
881D325	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$6,419
881D326	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 42" Tines	\$7,018
881D337	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 78" - 21.7 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$6,448
881D338	6 In 1 Multipurpose Bucket - 84" - 23.4 cu-ft with Pallet Fork Frame, LBR, 48" Tines	\$7,048
	Pallet Forks	
881D313	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 42" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,665
881D314	Pallet Fork Frame, Load Backrest (LBR) With 48" Tines (Heavy Duty 6,000lb lift capacity)	\$1,377

JCB TELESKID 3TS-8T COMPACT TRACK LOADER



JCB, Inc. North American MACHINE PRICE LIST in U.S. Dollars

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018
ISSUE 1

CHANGES TO SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR PRICES MAY OCCUR.
PLEASE REFER TO THE PRODUCT MANAGER FOR UPDATE



JCB 3TS-8T TELESKID COMPACT TRACK LOADER

U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES F.O.B. SAVANNAH,

EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 1, 2018

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

INDEX

ENGINE 4.4L (268CID) 74 SAE Gross hp, JCB Ecomax engine, centrifugal dry type

dual stage air cleaner. Fuel filter with water separator, 1000 CCA battery;

variable speed hydraulically driven fan.

TRANSMISSION EH (Electo-Hydraulic) Controls with hydrostatic transmission. Standaed two (2) speed

transmission is provides a low range of 0 - 4.8 mph and a high range of 0 - 7.8 mph in both forward and reverse. Standard Creep speed provides operation from 0 to 1/2 of full speed

for special applications.

RUBBER TRACKS Fitted with 17.7" wide tracks provide a machine width of 78" and a ground bearing pressure

of 5.0 psi.

BRAKES Machine braking provided through the hydrostatic transmission. Parking brake consists of

multiple disc, oil immersed, spring applied hydraulic release that provides a fail safe with the engine off. Electrically activated through a switch on the instrument panel or by raising seat

bar.

ELECTRICAL Meets IP69 (external) IP67 (internal) water ingress standard. Worklights, 2

Front and 1 Rear, Reverse Alarm, Horn, and 12V Accessory Socket.

INSTRUMENTS Audible and visual warning systems, right and left side mounted instrument

panels. Standard electronic throttle control with optional foot throttle.

CAB OR CANOPY SAE certified ROPS/FOPS, left side entry. Units are equipped with a heated

air suspension seat with adjustable arm pods, an operator restraint interlock for drive and loader functions, enclosed Heated Cab with Air Conditioning and

sliding window in left door. Right Hand glass standard on all units.

HYDRAULICS 24gpm @ 3335psi standard flow and 33gpm @ 3335psi standard

equipment.

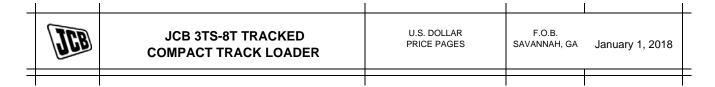
LOADER Rated Operating Capacity of 3600 lbs, Radial Lift Loader Design provides a radial lift path,

and with a two stage telescopic boom, a hinge pin height of 159" (13'-3') and 96" (8') of forward reach. Auxiliary hydraulic circuit and high flow are standard for operation of hydraulic powered attachments. All machines are equipped with: Automatic Attachment Leveling System, Smooth Ride System (SRS), a Sealed Electric Power Quick Hitch and Hydraulic

Float.

SERVICEABILITY Cab tilts forward to provide further access to the hydraulic components. The bucket tilt

(crowd) cylinder has been repositioned inside the boom, thereby allowing the cab to be tilted for service access without raising the boom. Rear door provides access to engine bay and



SECTION 1 - PACKAGE BUILD

INDEX

Select one of the following machine PACKAGE BUILD codes. If the Package Build combination shown on this page does not meet your requirements, please order a machine using the Custom Build Sections following.

SALES CODE	PACKAGE BUILD CODE:	8616C Enclosed Cab Standard Pkg Build
8722	JCB 3TS-8T Tier 4 Tracked, Teleskid Telescopic Compact Track Loader	✓
881A325	17.7" (450 mm) Wide Camso Rubber Tracks - provides a machine width of 77.1" for Teleskid 3TS-81	✓
881B411	Enclosed Cab Package - Includes A/C, Heater, Heated Air Suspension Seat, Reverse Alarm & Hydraulic Loader Arm Float - For 3TS-8T Tracked Teleskid Compact Track Loader	✓
881 C313	JCB EH Controls - 7 way Multi-Function Joysticks with Auxiliary Hydraulics & Attachment Harness. Required with High Flow Hydraulics for 3TS-8T & W Teleskid Telescopic SSL & CTL	√
881D300	No Factory Fit Attachment Option. See List of available buckets and pallet forks to complete machine build.	*
881E702	3TS-8T Tracked Teleskid Value Package - Includes Foot Throttle, Smooth Ride System (SRS), Attachment Leveling System, Power Quick Hitch, 2 Speed. Dual Pattern Controls, Reversing Fan, ISO/H Pattern, Fender Kit, Radio /Speakers, Block Heater and American Language Pack	*
881F317	Dual Standard Auxiliary & High Flow Hydraulic System for 3TS-8T & W Teleskid SSL & CTL	✓
	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE	\$89,035

<u>ICB</u>	JCB 3TS-8T COMPACT TRACK LOADER	U.S. DOLLAR PRICE PAGES	F.O.B. SAVANNAH, GA	January 1, 2018
+				

To complete a machine order, select one code from each E (Essential) feature category below. Select Options and/or Attachments from pages 5 to 9.

\$7	3,198
\$	1,607
\$	1,683
\$	1,714
\$	1,871
\$	3,025
\$	3,427
\$	1,714
\$	1,871

U.S. LIST

INDEX